

Screen: 0

0 11
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1

0 (DISK 5"/8" DISK READ/WRITE FUNCTIONS) HEX
1
2 : (WRITE) SELECT DCMD [0A00 ,] ?ERROR ;
3 : (BUFFER) DISK GET OBTAIN (WRITE) DISK RELEASE ;
4
5 : (READ) SELECT DCMD [0800 ,] ?ERROR ;
6 : (BLOCK) OFFSET @ + PAUSE CORE BUFFER DISK GRAB
7 OVER (READ) SWAP IDENTIFY DISK RELEASE ; DECIMAL
8
9 ' (BLOCK) 'BLOCK !
10 ' (BUFFER) 'BUFFER !
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 2

0 (N-BUFFER MANAGER) DECIMAL
1 CODE CORE W POP W SHL I 2 MOV PREV 4 + # I MOV
2 NB 1 MOV BEGIN LODS 0 SHL W 0 CMP -LOOP
3 2 I MOV 0= NOT IF W SHR W PUSH NEXT
4 THEN 1 COM NB 1 ADD 1 SHL
5 BEGIN 1 PREV MOV 1 1 HI XCHG B 1 SHL
6 FIRST 1 ADD 1 PUSH ' EXIT JMP
7
8 CODE OBTAIN PREV 2+ 1 MOV BEGIN 1 SHR 1 INC NB 1 CMP
9 0= IF 1 1 SUB THEN 1 SHL PREV 1 CMP 0= NOT END
10 1 PREV 2+ MOV 1 W MOV 32767 # 0 MOV
11 PREV 4 + W) 0 XCHG 0 SHL CS IF 0 SHR
12 1 PREV MOV 1 1 HI XCHG B 1 SHL FIRST 1 ADD
13 1 PUSH 0 PUSH 'BUFFER 2+ STA NEXT
14 THEN 0 # DISK MOV JMP
15

```

Screen:      3
0 ( SELECT LUN AND LOGIVCAL SECTOR FOR 5" WINI 8 " FLOPPY )
1 DECIMAL
2 CODE SELECT ( address blk# )      IOPB # W MOV  0 POP
3   10097 # 0 CMP 0> IF  8 #B 4 W) MOV  32 #B 1 W) MOV
4     10098 # 0 SUB
5     0 SHL  0 SHL  0 SHL
6           ELSE  4 #B 4 W) MOV  0 #B 1 W) MOV
7   0 SHL  0 SHL  THEN  0 0 HI XCHG B  0 2 W) MOV
8   0 POP  0 PUSH  0 6 W) MOV  NEXT
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

```

```

Screen:      4
0 ( DISK 5"/8" DISK READ/WRITE FUNCTIONS )  HEX
1
2 : (WRITE) SELECT DCMD [ 0A00 , ] ?ERROR ;
3 : (BUFFER) DISK GET OBTAIN (WRITE) DISK RELEASE ;
4
5 : (READ) SELECT DCMD [ 0800 , ] ?ERROR ;
6 : (BLOCK)  OFFSET @ + PAUSE CORE BUFFER DISK GRAB
7   OVER (READ)  SWAP IDENTIFY DISK RELEASE ;  DECIMAL
8
9 ' (BLOCK) 'BLOCK !
10 ' (BUFFER) 'BUFFER !
11
12
13
14
15

```

```

Screen:      5
0 ( PATCH FOR 8 INCH FLOPPY )
1 HEX
2 CREATE SA800-INIT 0 C, 8 C, 4C C, 0F C, 0 , 0 C, C0 C,
3   C0 C, 0 C,
4
5 : 8INCH-INIT IOPB 0A ERASE S0 @ IOPB 6 + !
6   20 IOPB 1+ C! DCMD [ C000 , ]
7 SA800-INIT S0 @ 0A MOVE DCMD [ C200 , ] ?ERROR ;
8
9 : LUN IOPB 0A ERASE 20 IOPB 1+ C! ;
10
11 : ZAP8 IOPB 0A ERASE 20 IOPB 1+ C! DCMD [ 0400 , ] ?ERROR ;
12
13 : SEEK LUN DUP 100 / IOPB 2+ C! IOPB 3 + C! DCMD [ 0B00 , ]
14   ?ERROR ;
15 DECIMAL

```

```
Screen:      6
0 ( 8" DISK PATCHES )
1
2 5 LOAD
3 8INCH-INIT
4 8INCH-INIT
5 2 LOAD 3 LOAD 4 LOAD
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

```
Screen:      7
0 ( UTILITIES FOR COPYING FLOPPIES )
1
2 : BEEP 7 EMIT ;
3
4 : SUCK ( drive# _ read from floppy and store in drive # )
5   0 DRIVE 250 * 250 0 DO I . CR DUP I + 10098 I +
6   SWAP COPY UPDATE LOOP DROP FLUSH BEEP BEEP ;
7
8 : BELCH ( drive# - transfer from drive# to floppy )
9   0 DRIVE 250 * 250 0 DO I . CR DUP I + 10098 I +
10  COPY UPDATE LOOP DROP FLUSH BEEP BEEP ;
11
12
13
14
15
```

```
Screen:      8
0 ( INITIALIZATION OFOR DOUBLE SIDED 5 1/4" DISK ) HEX
1
2 CREATE TANDON 0 C, 7 C, 4F C, 16 C, 0 , 0 C, 80 C, 0 ,
3
4 : 5INCH-INIT IOPB 0A ERASE S0 @ IOPB 6 + !
5   20 IOPB 1+ C! DCMD [ C087 , ]
6   TANDON S0 @ 0A MOVE DCMD [ C200 , ] ;
7
8 : FORMAT IOPB 0A ERASE 20 IOPB 1+ C! DCMD [ 0400 , ] ?ERROR ;
9 DECIMAL
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

```

Screen: 9
0 ( SYSTEM DEFINITION)
1 : KEY CNT @ 0 'S 1 EXPECT SWAP CNT ! ;
2 : EMIT 'S 1 TYPE DROP ;
3 HERE ] ABORT" TRAPPED" [ ASSEMBLER
4 BEGIN SWAP # I MOV STI NEXT 15 INTERRUPT
5 BEGIN 0 0 SUB CWD IRET 0 INTERRUPT
6
7 ( DICTIONARY) 10 LOAD ( 32-BIT) 30 LOAD 31 LOAD
8 32 LOAD 33 LOAD ( TASKS) 24 LOAD ( 27 LOAD)
9 ( EXTENTIONS) 36 LOAD 37 LOAD 38 LOAD
10 ( TIME) 57 LOAD 8320 CONSTANT TODAY 58 LOAD
11 : NOW TODAY ! ; SPACE TODAY @ .DATE SPACE TIME
12
13 CONTEXT GOLDEN 20 MOVE HERE H 2+ !
14 ( SECOND PROMPT)
15

```

```

Screen: 10
0 ( VOCABULARIES)
1 : IMMEDIATE 128 LAST @ @ +! ;
2
3 : DEFINITIONS CONTEXT @ CURRENT ! ;
4
5 : FORGET ' 8 - DUP H ! 1- CURRENT CONTEXT 2+ DO
6 I @ BEGIN 2DUP < IF 2+ 2+ @ AGAIN I ! 2 /LOOP DROP ;
7
8 : ATTACH CONTEXT 2+ 16 MOVE ;
9
10 39 CONSTANT DISKING 42 CONSTANT PRINTING
11 90 CONSTANT COMPILER
12
13
14
15

```

```

Screen: 11
0 ( CHARACTER OPERATORS)
1 | CODE -MATCH ( D D# S S# -- T D')
2 2 POP 0 POP 1 POP W POP U PUSH I PUSH
3 3 0 XCHG 3 ) 0 MOV B 2 DEC 2 1 SUB 0> IF 3 INC
4 BEGIN REP B SCAS B 0= IF ( 1ST MATCH) 1 PUSH
5 W PUSH 3 I MOV 2 1 MOV REP CMPS B 0= NOT IF
6 ( NO MATCH) W POP 1 POP ROT JMP THEN
7 ( MATCH) 0 POP 0 POP 0 0 SUB 0 2 MOV THEN THEN
8 I POP U POP 0 PUSH 2 1 ADD 1 W ADD W PUSH NEXT
9
10 CODE <CMOVE I 0 XCHG 1 POP W POP I POP
11 1 W ADD W DEC 1 I ADD I DEC STD
12 REP MOVS B STD B I 0 XCHG NEXT
13
14
15

```

Screen: 12

```
0 ( 8086 ASSEMBLER)    HEX
1 0 CONSTANT ES      1 CONSTANT IS      2 CONSTANT SS      3 CONSTANT DS
2 3 CONSTANT U       4 CONSTANT S       5 CONSTANT R       6 CONSTANT I CR
3 7 CONSTANT W                               10 CONSTANT #    11 CONSTANT #B
4 0C CONSTANT I)    0D CONSTANT W)    0E CONSTANT R)    0F CONSTANT 3)
5                               8008 CONSTANT (2)                               CR
6 | : INST!    HERE PTR ! ;           | : ?#    OVER 2/ 8 = ;
7 | : FIX    PTR @ 1+ +! ;           | : ?R    -8 AND 0= ;
8 | : MICRO    PTR @ +! ;
9
10 : B    -1 MICRO ;           : -B    1 MICRO ;
11 : V    2 MICRO ;           : HI    2+ 2+ ;
12
13 | : ,LIT    1 AND IF C, B ELSE , THEN ;
14 | : ,-LIT    1 AND IF C, B ELSE
15 ?CELL IF , ELSE C, V THEN THEN ;           DECIMAL
```

Screen: 13

```
0 ( ADDRESSING MODES)    HEX
1 | : R/M    DUP -10 AND IF , 6 ELSE DUP ?R IF C0 +
2 ELSE 8 - SWAP OVER 6 = OVER OR IF
3 ?CELL IF , 80 + ELSE C, 40 + THEN
4 ELSE DROP THEN THEN THEN FIX ;
5
6 | : IMM    DUP ?R IF ?# IF R/M 1
7 ELSE 8 * FIX R/M 0 THEN
8 ELSE R/M DUP ?R IF 8 * FIX B B 0
9 ELSE 1 THEN THEN ;
10
11 FORTH : RM#    USER DOES> C@ INST! C,
12 ?# OVER 0= AND IF DROP V ,LIT
13 ELSE 0 C, IMM IF PTR @ C@ 81 OVER - MICRO
14 38 AND FIX ,-LIT THEN THEN ; DECIMAL
15
```

Screen: 14

```
0 ( INSTRUCTION TYPES)
1 FORTH : RMR    2CONSTANT DOES> 2@ INST!
2 ROT DUP ?R IF ROT + C, DROP
3 ELSE SWAP , SWAP DROP R/M THEN ;
4
5 FORTH : RM    CONSTANT DOES> @ INST! , R/M ;
6
7 : OPC    USER ;CODE FORTH
8 : OPC    USER DOES> C@ INST! C, ;
9
10 FORTH : MA    USER DOES> C@ INST! C, , ;
11
12 FORTH : REG    USER DOES> C@ SWAP 8 * + C, ;
13
14 FORTH : I/O    USER DOES> C@ INST! C,
15 DUP 0< IF MICRO ELSE C, THEN ;
```

Screen: 15

```
0 ( INSTRUCTIONS) HEX
1 40 00FF RMR INC 48 08FF RMR DEC A1 MA LDA
2 50 30FF RMR PUSH 58 008F RMR POP A3 MA STA CR
3 03 RM# ADD 0B RM# OR 13 RM# ADC 1B RM# SBB
4 2B RM# SUB 3B RM# CMP CR
5 C4 RM# LES C5 RM# LDS 8C RM# SSG 8E RM# LSG
6 8D RM# LEA 28FF RM LIS 18FF RM PIS CR
7 10F7 RM COM 18F7 RM NEG 20F7 RM MUL 28F7 RM IMUL
8 30F7 RM DIV 38F7 RM IDIV 20FF RM LIP 10FF RM PIP CR
9 00D1 RM ROL 08D1 RM ROR 10D1 RM RCL 18D1 RM RCR
10 20D1 RM SHL 28D1 RM SHR 38D1 RM SAR CR
11 E4 I/O IN E6 I/O OUT C3 OPC RET CF OPC IRET
12 F3 OPC REP A5 OPC MOVS A7 OPC CMPS AB OPC STOS CR
13 0AD OPC LODS AF OPC SCAS
14 FB OPC STI FD OPC STD 99 OPC CWD
15 26 REG SEG 07 REG POPS 06 REG PUSHS DECIMAL
```

Screen: 16

```
0 ( INSTRUCTIONS) HEX
1 : MOV INST! ?# OVER ?R AND IF B8 + C,
2 1 AND IF C, -8 MICRO ELSE , THEN
3 ELSE 8B , IMM IF 3C MICRO ,LIT THEN THEN ;
4
5 : XCHG INST! OVER ?R OVER 0= AND IF DROP 90 + C,
6 ELSE 87 C, 8 * C, R/M THEN ;
7
8 : TEST INST! ?# OVER 0= AND IF DROP A9 C, ,LIT
9 ELSE 85 , IMM IF 72 MICRO ,LIT THEN THEN ;
10
11 : NEXT LODS W 0 XCHG W ) LIP ; ( 39) CR
12 : NOT 1 XOR ;
13
14 23 RM# AND 33 RM# XOR DECIMAL
15
```

Screen: 17

```
0 ( STRUCTURES) HEX
1 72 CONSTANT CS 74 CONSTANT 0=
2 78 CONSTANT 0< 7F CONSTANT 0> E2 CONSTANT 1NZ
3
4 : JMP INST! E9 C, HERE 1+ -
5 ?CELL IF 1- , ELSE C, V THEN ;
6 : CALL E8 C, HERE 2+ - , ;
7 CR
8 : IF NOT , HERE ;
9 : THEN HERE OVER - SWAP 1- C! ;
10 : ELSE EA IF SWAP THEN ;
11
12 : END INST! NOT C, HERE 1+ - C, ;
13 : LOOP E3 END ; : -LOOP E1 END ;
14
15 DECIMAL
```

Screen: 18

```
0 ( EDITOR)
1 | : #I PAD 65 + ; | : #F PAD 130 + ;
2
3 | : STRING ( S -- S 1+) >R 94 WORD C@ IF I 65 BLANK
4 HERE I OVER C@ 1+ MOVE THEN R> 1+ ;
5 | : AT ( -- D D#) SCR @ BLOCK R# @ + 64 R# @ 63 AND - ;
6 | : AT0 R# @ -64 AND R# ! AT ;
7 CR
8 | : DELETE ( D D# S#) OVER MIN >R I - 2DUP OVER I +
9 ROT ROT MOVE + R> BLANK UPDATE ;
10 | : INSERT ( S S# D D#) ROT OVER MIN >R I -
11 OVER DUP I + ROT <CMOVE R> MOVE UPDATE ;
12
13 : -TRAILING BEGIN 1- 2DUP + C@ 32 - OVER 0< + END 1+ ;
14 : >TYPE >R PAD I MOVE PAD R> TYPE ;
15
```

Screen: 19

```
0 ( LINE EDITOR)
1 : LINE CR SPACE AT 64 SWAP - >R I - R> >TYPE
2 ." ^" AT >TYPE R# @ 64 /MOD . DROP EDITOR ;
3 | : HOLD AT0 #I 2DUP C! 1+ SWAP MOVE ;
4
5 : T 15 AND 64 * R# ! LINE ;
6 : P #I STRING AT0 MOVE UPDATE ;
7 : X HOLD AT0 1024 R# @ - SWAP DELETE ; CR
8 : U #I STRING 64 R# +! AT0 SWAP 1024 R# @ - INSERT ;
9 : M HOLD SCR 2@ >R 64 + >R 64 * SWAP SCR 2! U
10 R> R> SCR 2! ;
11
12 : LIST PAGE 16 0 DO CR I 2 U.R SPACE DUP BLOCK
13 I 64 * + 64 -TRAILING >TYPE LOOP SPACE SCR ! ;
14 : L SCR @ DUP . LIST ;
15 : COPY SWAP BLOCK DROP OFFSET @ + IDENTIFY UPDATE ;
```

Screen: 20

```
0 ( STRING EDITOR)
1 : TOP 0 R# ! ; : N 1 SCR +! ; : B -1 SCR +! ;
2
3 | : -FOUND #F STRING DROP BEGIN AT OVER >R #F COUNT -MATCH
4 R> - R# +! R# @ 1024 = OVER 0= + NOT IF DROP AGAIN ;
5 | : SEARCH -FOUND IF TOP
6 #F HERE 65 MOVE 1 ABORT" NONE" THEN ;
7
8 : TILL R# @ SEARCH R# @ SWAP DUP R# !
9 - AT ROT DELETE LINE ; CR
10 : E #F C@ DUP MINUS R# +! AT ROT DELETE LINE ;
11 : I #I STRING #I C@ AT INSERT #I C@ R# +! LINE ;
12 : D SEARCH E ; : F SEARCH LINE ; : R E I ;
13
14 : S DUP SCR @ DO -FOUND IF N TOP
15 ELSE LINE SCR ? LEAVE DUP THEN LOOP DROP ;
```

Screen: 21

0 88

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 22

0 88

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 23

0 88

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 24

```
0 ( TASK DEFINITION)
1 : BACKGROUND ( #S #R #U) CREATE >R OVER +
2   DUP HERE 1+ + 15 AND 15 XOR DUP D+
3   DUP HERE 2+ + , SWAP HERE + , I C, R> + 3 - ALLOT ;
4 : BUILD OPERATOR @ OVER DUP @ SWAP 2+ 2+ C@ MOVE
5   2@ DUP OPERATOR @ 2+ ! 8 + ! ;
6
7 : TERMINAL CREATE 25 LOAD ; ' 'CR C@
8 : CONSTRUCT DUP BUILD DUP 5 + SWAP @ IN-LINE + 16 MOVE ;
9
10 : PROMPT ACTIVATE EMPTY PAGE ." up" CR 0 QUIT [
11   ' OFFSET C@ ' S0 C@
12 : SEND DUP @ S0 @ OVER IN-LINE + @ 80 MOVE
13   OFFSET SWAP IN-LINE + 66 MOVE >IN @ CNT !
14   ACTIVATE 0 INTERPRET QUIT [
15
```

Screen: 25

```
0 ( DEFINE TERMINAL TASK) FORTH
1 BASE @ >R DECIMAL HERE 2+ >R
2   DUP I + 1- 15 AND 15 XOR + ( MOD 16 ADJUSTMENT)
3   DUP I + DUP 128 + , , 96 C,
4   ' (CR) , ' (PAGE) , ' (TYPE) , ROT , SWAP ,
5   ' (EXPECT) , I , R> , 224 + ALLOT R> BASE !
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 26

```
0 99
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 27

```
0 ( SYSTEM TASKS)   HEX
1 C8 CA 800 TERMINAL SECOND
2 ASSEMBLER <TYPE> 8 INTERRUPT SECOND @ 8 BIAS
3 <EXPECT> 9 INTERRUPT SECOND @ 9 BIAS FORTH
4
5 DECIMAL SECOND CONSTRUCT
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 28

```
0 1010
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 29

```
0 1010
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 30

```
0 ( 32-BIT OPERATORS)
1 : 2CONSTANT CONSTANT , ;CODE
2 4 W) PUSH 2 W) PUSH NEXT
3 0 0 2CONSTANT 0.
4
5 CODE 2SWAP 2 POP W POP 0 POP 1 POP
6 W PUSH 2 PUSH 1 PUSH 0 PUSH NEXT
7 CODE 2OVER S W MOV 6 W) PUSH 4 W) PUSH NEXT
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 31

```
0 ( 32-BIT ARITHMETIC)
1 CODE D+ 2 POP 0 POP S W MOV 0 2 W) ADD
2 2 W ) ADC NEXT
3 CODE DMINUS 2 POP 0 POP 0 NEG 0 # 2 ADC 2 NEG
4 0 PUSH 2 PUSH NEXT
5 : D- DMINUS D+ ;
6
7 : D0= 0= SWAP 0= AND ;
8 : D< D- 0< SWAP DROP ;
9 : DABS DUP 0< IF DMINUS THEN ;
10 : DMIN 2OVER D- DUP 0< IF D+ ELSE 2DROP THEN ;
11 : DMAX 2OVER 2OVER DMIN D- D+ ;
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 32

```
0 ( MULTIPLY, DIVIDE)
1 CODE MOD W POP 2 2 SUB 0 POP W DIV 2 PUSH NEXT
2 CODE */MOD W POP 2 POP 0 POP 2 MUL W DIV
3 2 PUSH 0 PUSH NEXT
4 CODE */ W POP 2 POP 0 POP 2 IMUL W IDIV
5 0 PUSH NEXT
6 CODE / W POP 0 POP CWD W IDIV 0 PUSH NEXT
7
8 CODE M* 0 POP 2 POP 2 IMUL 0 PUSH 2 PUSH NEXT
9 CODE M/ W POP 2 POP 0 POP W IDIV 0 PUSH NEXT
10
11 CODE U* 0 POP 2 POP 2 MUL 0 PUSH 2 PUSH NEXT
12 CODE M/MOD W POP 2 POP 0 POP W DIV
13 2 PUSH 0 PUSH NEXT
14
15
```

Screen: 33

```
0 ( MIXED ARITHMETIC)
1 CODE M+ 0 POP CWD ' D+ 2+ JMP
2
3 CODE T* I -2 R) MOV U -4 R) MOV U POP I POP W POP
4 W 0 MOV U MUL 0 PUSH 2 1 MOV I 0 MOV U MUL
5 0 1 ADD 0 # 2 ADC I I OR 0< IF U 2 SUB THEN
6 U U OR 0< IF W 1 SUB I 2 SBB THEN
7 1 PUSH 2 PUSH -4 R) U MOV -2 R) I MOV NEXT
8
9 CODE T/ W POP 2 POP 0 POP 1 POP W W OR 156 C,
10 0< IF W NEG THEN 2 2 OR 0< IF W 2 ADD THEN
11 W DIV 1 0 XCHG W DIV 157 C, 0< IF 0 NEG
12 0 # 1 ADC 1 NEG THEN 0 PUSH 1 PUSH NEXT
13
14 : M*/ >R T* R> T/ ;
15
```

Screen: 34

```
0 ( CHARACTER OPERATORS)
1 CODE -TEXT I 0 XCHG W POP 1 POP I POP 1 SHR
2 REP CMPS 0= NOT IF 1 # 1 MOV CS IF 1 NEG
3 THEN THEN 1 PUSH I 0 XCHG NEXT
4
5 : <TEXT -TEXT 0< ;
6
7 : TEXT PAD 72 BLANK WORD COUNT PAD SWAP <MOVE ;
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 35

```
0 1212
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 36

```
0 ( POWERFUL WORDS)
1 : (ASSIGN) R> 2+ SWAP ! ;
2 : ASSIGN BEGIN \ (ASSIGN) \ [ 2 - @ , ] ; IMMEDIATE
3
4 CODE INPUT 2 POP 0 0 SUB (2) IN 0 PUSH NEXT
5 CODE OUTPUT 2 POP 0 POP (2) OUT NEXT
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 37

```
0 ( 32-BIT OUTPUT)
1 CODE /DIGIT 0 POP 1 POP 2 2 SUB BASE U) DIV
2 1 0 XCHG BASE U) DIV 0 PUSH 1 PUSH 2 PUSH NEXT
3
4 : # /DIGIT NUMERAL HOLD ;
5 : #S BEGIN # 2DUP D0= END ;
6
7 : (D.) SWAP OVER DABS <# #S SIGN #> ;
8 : D. (D.) TYPE SPACE ;
9 : D.R >R (D.) R> OVER - SPACES TYPE ;
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 38

```
0 ( 32-BIT INPUT)
1 CODE *DIGIT W POP 2 POP 0 POP 1 POP 2 PUSH
2 BASE U) MUL 1 0 XCHG BASE U) MUL W 0 ADD 2 1 ADC
3 2 POP 0 PUSH 1 PUSH 2 PUSH NEXT
4 CODE WITHIN 2 POP 1 POP 0 POP W W SUB
5 2 0 CMP 0< IF 1 0 CMP 0< NOT IF W INC
6 THEN THEN W PUSH NEXT
7 CODE +I' 2 R) INC NEXT
8
9 : (NUMBER) 0 >R DUP 1+ C@ 45 = DUP >R + 0.
10 ROT BEGIN BEGIN DIGIT IF *DIGIT AGAIN DUP C@
11 DUP 58 = SWAP 44 48 WITHIN + IF +I' AGAIN
12 C@ 32 - ABORT" ?" R> IF DMINUS THEN R> 0= IF DROP THEN ;
13 ' (NUMBER) 'NUMBER !
14
15
```

Screen: 39

```
0 ( DISK UTILITY)   EMPTY   DECIMAL
1 34 LOAD  40 LOAD  41 LOAD
2
3 : BLOCKS   0 DO  I NB @ MOD  0= IF FLUSH  THEN
4     OVER I +  OVER I + COPY  LOOP 2DROP FLUSH ;
5 : LEFT    2DUP  OVER -  OVER 250 +  SWAP BLOCKS  MATCH ;
6 : BACKUP   0 250 LEFT ;
7 : PROGRAM   0 60 LEFT ;
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 40

```
0 ( DISK DIAGNOSTIC)
1 : TEST    DUP BLOCK DROP  DISK 2+ C@ ?DUP IF
2     OVER . ." BLOCK " .  THEN DROP ;
3 : SWEEP   SWAP DO  I TEST  LOOP ;
4
5 : MATCH   SWAP DO  I 250 + BLOCK  PAD 1024 MOVE
6     PAD 1024 I BLOCK  -TEXT IF  I .  THEN LOOP ;
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 41

```
0 ( FORMATTING)   HEX
1 CREATE IOPB  80 C,  32 C,  1A C,  0 C,  1 C,  HERE 2+ ,  20 C,
2
3 CODE TRACK  0 POP   IOPB 3 + STA B  IOPB #B 0 MOV  E1 OUT
4     IOPB 100 / #B 0 MOV  E2 OUT  WAIT JMP      DECIMAL
5
6 : INITIALIZE  DISK GET  77 0 DO  I TRACK  LOOP  DISK RELEASE ;
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 42

```
0 ( PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION)   DECIMAL   EMPTY
1 : LFS   0 DO CR LOOP ;
2 : C   ."   Proprietary to FORTH, Inc.   "   TODAY @ .DATE
3     SPACE TIME   ."   86/12-201 PROM polyFORTH" ;
4 : LINE   BLOCK + 64   -TRAILING >TYPE ;
5 : INDEX   SWAP OVER SWAP DO   PAGE CR   DUP I 60 + MIN   I DO
6     CR I 10 U.R SPACE   8 I < IF   I BLOCK @ IF
7     0 I LINE   THEN THEN LOOP
8     2 LFS C CR   60 /LOOP DROP ;
9 : TRIAD   3 / 3 *   DUP 3 + SWAP 2DUP DO
10    I BLOCK @ LOOP   + + IF   PAGE CR CR   DO   I 7 U.R   ."   LIST"
11    CR I BLOCK @ IF   I 16 0 DO CR   I 10 U.R SPACE
12    I 64 * OVER LINE   LOOP DROP 3
13    ELSE 19 THEN LFS   LOOP C CR ELSE 2DROP THEN ;
14 : SHOW   SWAP 3 / 3 * DO I TRIAD 3 /LOOP ;   EXIT
15         pF8086/201 polyFORTH
```

Screen: 43

```
0 1515
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 44

```
0 1515
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 45

```
0 ( FILES)
1 : SAVE R> R# 2@ >R >R >R ;
2 : RESTORE R> R> R> R# 2! >R ;
3
4 : FILE CONSTANT DROP , DUP , 1024 OVER / * , DOES> F# ! ;
5 : (FILE) CONSTANT DOES> @ F# @ + ;
6 0 (FILE) ORG 2 (FILE) LIM 4 (FILE) B/R ( : R/B B/R 2@ / ;)
7
8 : SAFE DUP LIM @ < NOT ABORT" OUTSIDE FILE" ;
9 : READ SAFE R# ! ;
10 : RECORD B/R 2@ SWAP */MOD ORG @ + BLOCK + ;
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 46

```
0 ( ALLOCATE RECORDS)
1 : AVAILABLE ORG @ BLOCK ;
2 : CHUNK >R AVAILABLE @ DUP
3 BEGIN I + LIM @ MOD 2DUP = ABORT" FILE FULL"
4 DUP RECORD DUP @ IF DROP AGAIN
5 DUP B/R @ R> * ERASE -1 SWAP ! UPDATE
6 DUP AVAILABLE ! UPDATE SWAP DROP ;
7 : SLOT 1 CHUNK ;
8
9 : SCRATCH RECORD 0 SWAP ! UPDATE ;
10
11 : RECORDS AVAILABLE @ 1+ 1 ;
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 47

```
0 ( PRIVILEGED FILE OPERATORS)
1 : #B ( #R B/R) 1024 SWAP / DUP 1- ROT + SWAP / ;
2 : #R ( #B B/R) 1024 SWAP / * ;
3
4 : STOPPER -1 1 RECORD 2+ ! UPDATE ;
5 : INITIALIZE ORG @ LIM @ B/R @ #B + ORG @ DO
6 I BLOCK 1024 ERASE UPDATE LOOP STOPPER ;
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```


Screen: 48

```
0 ( ORDERED UPDATES)
1 CODE RSWAP ( # S D -- # S) I 2 MOV I POP W POP 1 POP
2 1 PUSH W PUSH 1 SHR BEGIN W ) 0 MOV
3 I ) 0 XCHG STOS I INC I INC LOOP 2 I MOV NEXT
4
5 : DIRECTION AVAILABLE +! UPDATE ENTIRE AVAILABLE @ 2+
6 SAFE R# @ ;
7 : +ORDERED 1 DIRECTION DO I RECORD RSWAP UPDATE LOOP
8 2DROP ORDERED RELEASE ;
9 : -ORDERED ENTIRE SWAP ERASE -1 DIRECTION SWAP DO
10 I RECORD RSWAP UPDATE -1 +LOOP 2DROP ORDERED RELEASE ;
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 49

```
0 ( ORDERED SEARCH)
1 : -BINARY SWAP AVAILABLE @ 2/ 1+ DUP READ ORDERED GET
2 BEGIN DUP 1+ 2/ 2OVER OVER ADDRESS -TEXT 1 < IF
3 MINUS THEN R# +! 2/ DUP 0= END DROP
4 2DUP OVER ADDRESS -TEXT 0 > R# +! OVER ADDRESS -TEXT ;
5
6 : BINARY -BINARY ORDERED RELEASE ABORT" NOT IN FILE"
7 LINK N@ ;
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 50

```
0 ( CHAINED RECORDS)
1 : SNATCH ( F #) OVER N@ SWAP ROT N! ; ( #' )
2 : FIRST HEAD @ READ ;
3 : -NEXT LINK N@ 0 OVER < IF READ 1 THEN 1- ;
4
5 : -LOCATE 1+ FIRST BEGIN 1- DUP IF [ SWAP ] -NEXT END THEN ;
6 ( FINDS NTH OR LAST, TRUE IFF NOT FOUND)
7
8 : CHAIN -LOCATE DROP ( NTH RECORD OR END)
9 SLOT LINK OVER SNATCH SWAP READ LINK N! ;
10
11 : UNCHAIN DUP 0= ABORT" WON'T" -LOCATE ABORT" CAN'T"
12 SAVE LINK N@ READ LINK 0 SNATCH RESTORE LINK N! ;
13
14
15
```

Screen: 51

```
0 ( FIELDS)
1 : 1BYTE   DUP 1+ SWAP CONSTANT DOES> @ WORKING + ;
2 : NUMERIC 1BYTE 1+ ;           : DOUBLE   NUMERIC 2+ ;
3 : BYTES   CREATE 2DUP + ROT C, ( DISP.) SWAP C, ( #)
4         DOES> DUP 1+ C@ SWAP C@ WORKING + ;
5
6 : ENTIRE   B/R @ WORKING ;
7 : FILLER   + ;
8 0 NUMERIC LINK DROP
9
10 : N?   N@ . ;
11 : D?   D@ D. ;
12 : 1?   1@ . ;
13 : B?   2DUP B@ S. ;
14
15
```

Screen: 52

```
0 ( FIELD OPERATORS)
1 : ADDRESS R# @ RECORD WORKING - + ;
2
3 CODE >MOVE< ( S D #) I 2 MOV 1 POP W POP I POP 1 SHR
4 BEGIN LODS 0 0 HI XCHG B STOS LOOP 2 I MOV NEXT
5
6 : S@ PAD ROT >MOVE< ;           : S! PAD SWAP ROT >MOVE< ;
7 : S. DROP PAD SWAP -TRAILING TYPE ;
8
9 : N@ ADDRESS @ ;           : N! ADDRESS ! UPDATE ;
10 : D@ ADDRESS 2@ ;           : D! ADDRESS 2! UPDATE ;
11 : B@ ADDRESS S@ ;           : B! ADDRESS S! UPDATE ;
12 : 1@ ADDRESS C@ ;           : 1! ADDRESS C! UPDATE ;
13
14
15
```

Screen: 53

```
0 ( SUBTOTALING)
1 : REGISTER H 2+ @ ; ( WORKING)
2 : D+! >R I 2@ D+ R> 2! ;
3 : REG REGISTER DUP 2@ MOD 2+ 2+ DUP REGISTER 2+ ! + ;
4
5 : ZERO 2* 2* REGISTER OVER 2+ ERASE REGISTER ! ;
6 : SUM 2* 2* REGISTER + D+! ;
7 : FOOT 2DUP REG D+! ;
8
9 : SUB REG >R I 2@ 2DUP REGISTER @ I + D+! 0. R> 2! ;
10 : GRAND REGISTER DUP @ >R 2+ 2+ DUP I + SWAP R> MOVE ;
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 54

```
0 ( REPORT FORMATTING)
1 : 0COL RPT @ 5 + C# ! ;
2 : +L CR ( 1 L# C+!) 0COL ;
3 : COL 1 C# +! C# @ ;
4 : COLS COL C@ ?DUP 0= IF +L COL C@ THEN ;
5
6 : .TEXT WORD COUNT 1+ TYPE ;
7 : TITLE >IN 2@ RPT @ 2@ >IN 2! 92 ( \) .TEXT
8 +L 93 ( ]) .TEXT +L >IN 2! ;
9 : HEADING RPT ! TITLE ;
10
11 : [R HERE >IN 2@ , , ['] TITLE , 93 ( ]) WORD DROP
12 >IN @ OVER @ >IN ! 92 ( \) WORD DROP
13 >IN @ 1+ BEGIN 32 WORD DROP >IN @ DUP ROT - C,
14 OVER >IN @ < END 2DROP -1 HERE 1- C+! 0 C, ;
15
```

Screen: 55

```
0 ( PAGE FORMATTING)
1 : SKIP COLS SPACES ;
2 : SKIPS 0 DO SKIP LOOP ;
3 : RIGHT COLS OVER - DUP 0< IF 1- C# @ >R I C@ OVER - I C!
4 I 1+ C@ + 0 MAX R> 1+ C! 1 THEN SPACES TYPE ;
5
6 : .PAGE PAGE 0 L# C! 1 P# +!
7 ." FORTH, Inc. Page "
8 P# ? 2 SPACES TODAY @ .DATE +L
9 24 SPACES RPT @ 2+ 2+ @ EXECUTE ;
10
11 : ?PAGE L# C@ + L/P C@ > IF L/P C@ 60 < IF
12 KEY 0= ABORT" ?" THEN .PAGE THEN ;
13
14 : +CR +L 1 ?PAGE ;
15 : REPORT RPT ! 0 P# ! .PAGE ;
```

Screen: 56

```
0 ( REPORT GENERATOR OUTPUT)
1 : .N (.) RIGHT ;
2 : .D (D.) RIGHT ;
3 : ?N N@ .N ;
4 : ?1 1@ .N ;
5 : .S DROP PAD SWAP RIGHT ;
6 : ?B 2DUP B@ PAD C@ IF .S ELSE 2DROP SKIP THEN ;
7
8 : .M/D/Y ?DUP IF (DATE) RIGHT ELSE SKIP THEN ;
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 57

```
0 ( CALENDAR - MAY 1976)
1 365 4 * 1+ CONSTANT D/Y VARIABLE JAN0 VARIABLE LEAP
2 : MTH CONSTANT DOES> @ 58 OVER < LEAP @ * + JAN0 @ + + ;
3 0 MTH JAN 31 MTH FEB 59 MTH MAR 90 MTH APR
4 120 MTH MAY 151 MTH JUN 181 MTH JUL 212 MTH AUG
5 243 MTH SEP 273 MTH OCT 304 MTH NOV 334 MTH DEC
6 : AD 1949 - D/Y 4 */MOD 366 - JAN0 ! 3 = LEAP ! ;
7 : .YR 731 + 4 D/Y */MOD 1948 + SWAP 4 /MOD 1+
8 DUP ROT 0= IF DUP 60 > - SWAP DUP 59 > - THEN ROT ;
9 : .MTH ['] JAN 11 0 DO 2DUP 10 + @ > IF 10 + 1
10 ELSE 11 THEN /LOOP SWAP DROP DUP 8 - >R @ - R> ;
11 : ' 32 HOLD ;
12 : (DATE) <# .YR 0 # # # # 2DROP ' .MTH
13 -3 PTR +! COUNT PTR @ SWAP MOVE ' 0 #S #> ;
14 : .DATE ?DUP IF (DATE) TYPE SPACE
15 ELSE ." DY MTH NOW " THEN ; 1979 AD
```

Screen: 58

```
0 ( CLOCK, 800 HZ = 1.25 MS)
1 8322 CONSTANT TICKS 69,120,000 2CONSTANT 1DAY
2 ASSEMBLER BEGIN TICKS 2+ INC 0= IF
3 TICKS INC THEN IRET 10 INTERRUPT
4 CODE CLOCK 0 0 SUB 194 OUT NEXT
5 CODE -CLOCK 4 #B 0 MOV 194 OUT NEXT
6 CODE COUNTER TICKS 2+ PUSH NEXT
7 : TIMER COUNTER SWAP - 10 8 */ . ;
8 : MS COUNTER SWAP 8 10 */ +
9 BEGIN PAUSE DUP COUNTER < END DROP ;
10
11 : PST -CLOCK 100 M/MOD 60 * + 48000 U* TICKS 2! CLOCK ;
12 : @TIME -CLOCK 1DAY TICKS 2@ BEGIN 2OVER D- DUP 0<
13 NOT IF 1 TODAY +! AGAIN D+ 2DUP TICKS 2! CLOCK ;
14 : .TIME 0 <# # 6 BASE ! # DECIMAL 58 HOLD # # #> ;
15 : TIME @TIME 48000 M/MOD .TIME TYPE SPACE DROP ;
```

Screen: 59

```
0 2020
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 60

0 (DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM) EMPTY
1 : WORKING H 2+ @ ;
2 CREATE ORDERED 0 ,
3
4 (USER VARIABLES) 26 LOAD
5 (STRINGS) 34 LOAD
6 (FILES) 45 LOAD 46 LOAD
7 (FIELDS) 52 LOAD 51 LOAD
8 (ORDERED INDEXES) 48 LOAD 49 LOAD
9 (CHAINS) 50 LOAD (SUBTOTALS) 53 LOAD
10 (REPORTS) 54 LOAD 55 LOAD 56 LOAD
11 (APPLICATIONS) 61 LOAD
12
13 63 CONSTANT DOCUMENTER
14
15 CONTEXT GOLDEN 20 MOVE HERE H 2+ !

Screen: 61

0	(BYTES	RECORDS	BLOCKS	ORG	NAME)
1	26	144	2	180	FILE (GLOSSARY)
2	340	144	48	182	FILE GLOSSARY
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

Screen: 62

0 2121
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 63

```
0 ( GLOSSARIZER)      EMPTY  40 ALLOT
1 ( FILE)      64 LOAD
2 : .STACK  0 <# # 45 HOLD # #>  RIGHT ;
3 : (SHOW)  +L WORD ?B VOC ?B SOURCE ?N STACKS N@ .STACK
4   4 0 DO  PHRASE I )  DUP N@ IF +L 5 SPACES B?
5     ELSE 2DROP THEN LOOP +L ;
6 [R FORTH GLOSSARY\ WORD          VOCABULARY BLOCK STACK]
7   CONSTANT TITLE
8 ( ENTRY)  65 LOAD
9 : GLOSS  (GLOSSARY)  READ LINK N@ DUP IF GLOSSARY READ
10   1 THEN ;
11 : SUMMARY  TITLE REPORT (GLOSSARY) RECORDS DO 6 ?PAGE
12   I GLOSS IF (SHOW) THEN LOOP SPACE ;
13 : /VOCABULARY VOCABULARY TITLE REPORT (GLOSSARY) RECORDS DO
14   6 ?PAGE I GLOSS IF VOC SWAP OVER ADDRESS -TEXT NOT IF
15   (SHOW) THEN THEN LOOP SPACE ;
```

Screen: 64

```
0 ( GLOSSARY FILE)
1 2 ( LINK)  12 BYTES WORD 12 BYTES VOC
2   NUMERIC SOURCE NUMERIC STACKS 70 BYTES PHRASE
3   210 FILLER ( 4 LINES) 32 FILLER ( 340 B/R, 3/BLOCK ) DROP
4 2 24 BYTES WORD-VOC DROP
5 : ) >R OVER R> * + ;
6
7 : -FIND 32 TEXT WORD S! (GLOSSARY) WORD+VOC -BINARY ;
8 : (ENTER) DROP -FIND IF
9   SAVE GLOSSARY SLOT DUP LINK ! RESTORE +ORDERED
10   WORD+VOC B@ WORD+VOC S!
11   GLOSSARY READ WORD+VOC B! STACKS N! SOURCE @ SOURCE N!
12   ELSE ORDERED RELEASE LINK N@ GLOSSARY READ DROP THEN
13   TODAY @ 1 MAX LINK N! ;
14 : VOCABULARY 32 TEXT VOC S! ;
15
```

Screen: 65

```
0 ( GLOSSARY MAINTENANCE)
1 VARIABLE L
2
3 : (FIND) -FIND ABORT" NOT IN FILE" LINK N@ ;
4 : INITIAL 0 L ! CR 70 SPACES ;
5 : ENTER DROP (ENTER) INITIAL ;
6 : DELETE (FIND) -ORDERED GLOSSARY READ 0. LINK D! ;
7
8 : AT SOURCE N! ;
9 : STACK DROP STACKS N! ;
10 : T 3 MIN L ! CR SPACE SPACE PHRASE L @ ) B? ;
11 : P 1 TEXT PHRASE L @ ) B! L @ 1+ T ;
12 : F TITLE HEADING (SHOW) 0 L ! ;
13 : FIND (FIND) ORDERED RELEASE GLOSSARY READ F ;
14 : X PHRASE L @ ) 0 SWAP N! DROP ;
15
```

Screen: 66

0 2323

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 67

0 2323

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 68

0 2323

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 69

0 2424
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 70

0 2424
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 71

0 2424
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 72

0 2525

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 73

0 2525

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 74

0 2525

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 75

0 2626

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 76

0 2626

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 77

0 2626

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 78

0 2727

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 79

0 2727

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 80

0 2727

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 81

0 2828

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 82

0 2828

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 83

0 2828

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 84

0 2929

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 85

0 2929

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 86

0 2929

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 87

```
0 3030
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 88

```
0 3030
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 89

```
0 ( TARGET COMPATIBILITY)  EMPTY  DECIMAL
1 : STRING  WORD C@ 1+ ALLOT ;
2
3   VARIABLE 'R          CREATE WDS 8 ,
4 : THERE  'R @ ;          : ALLOT  'R +! ;          : ORG  H ! ;
5 : HOST   FORTH ;  IMMEDIATE          : FORTH  FORTH ;  IMMEDIATE
6 : TARGET IMMEDIATE ;
7
8 : CVARIABLE  THERE CONSTANT 1 ALLOT ;
9 : VARIABLE  CVARAIBLE 1 ALLOT ;
10 : LABEL    HERE 10 + CONSTANT ASSEMBLER ;
11
12 : THRU    1+ SWAP DO  I LOAD  LOOP ;
13
14
15
```

```

Screen: 90
0 ( TARGET COMPILER)  EMPTY  DECIMAL
1 CREATE HEAD 16 ALLOT  CREATE WDS 4 ALLOT  CREATE ?\ 1 ,
2 VARIABLE W0  VARIABLE 'H  VARIABLE 'R  VARIABLE VOC
3 ( META) 91 LOAD
4 : LOG ( BASE @ HEX  OVER U.  BASE !
5 >IN @ 32 WORD  COUNT 1+ TYPE  >IN ! ) ;
6
7 : ORG 'H ! ; : GAP 'H +! ;
8 : HERE 'H @ ; : THERE 'R @ ; HEX
9 : WINDOW DUP ORG W0 ! 0 'R ! 000B VOC ! HEAD 10 ERASE ;
10 : | 2 WDS ! ; DECIMAL
11 'CR @ >R ' SPACE 'CR ! ( ACCESS) 93 LOAD
12 ( ASSEMBLER) 95 LOAD R> 'CR FORTH !
13 ( : LOAD CR DUP . LOAD ; ) : CR ( CR SPACE) ;
14 : THRU 1+ SWAP DO FORTH I HOST LOAD LOOP ;
15 120 EQU 8086 : ALLOT GAP ;

```

```

Screen: 91
0 ( HOST COMPUTER)  HEX
1 : TEXT LAST @ @ ; : PREVIOUS TEXT 8 + @ ;
2 : -' CONTEXT @ VOC @ CONTEXT ! -' ROT CONTEXT ! ;
3
4 ' DOES> 2 -
5 : DOES> [ , ] FORTH ' 2 - , 5179 CONTEXT ! ; IMMEDIATE
6
7 0571 VOCABULARY FORTH IMMEDIATE
8 0517 VOCABULARY HOST IMMEDIATE
9 5179 VOCABULARY ASSEMBLER DECIMAL
10
11 : HASH TEXT 1+ C@ VOC @ + 14 AND CONTEXT 2+ + ;
12 : TARGET LAST @ DUP @ DUP 2+ 2+ @ ROT ROT DUP
13 HASH DUP LAST ! DUP @ ROT 2+ 2+ ! ! ! ;
14 HOST DEFINITIONS
15

```

```

Screen: 92
0 ( COMPILE TO DISK)
1 : DICTIONARY 250 240 DO I BLOCK -1 OVER !
2 DUP 2+ 1022 MOVE UPDATE LOOP FLUSH DUP WDS 2! ;
3 : 'P W0 @ - 0 MAX 10239 MIN 1024 /MOD 240 + BLOCK + ;
4
5 : C@ 'P C@ ; : C! 'P C! UPDATE ;
6 : @ DUP PTR - IF DUP C@ SWAP 1+ C@ 256 * + ELSE @ THEN ;
7 : ! >R 256 /MOD I 1+ C! R> C! ;
8 : , HERE ! 2 GAP ; : C, HERE C! 1 GAP ;
9 : ! DUP PTR - IF ! ELSE FORTH ! THEN ;
10 : 2! SWAP OVER ! 2+ ! ;
11 : +! SWAP OVER @ + SWAP ! ;
12
13 : DUMP OVER + SWAP DO CR I 5 U.R SPACE I 16 + I' MIN I DO
14 I 7 AND 0= 2* SPACES I C@ 3 U.R LOOP 16 /LOOP SPACE ;
15

```

Screen: 93

```
0 ( COMPILER TO RAM)
1 CREATE RAM 8192 ALLOT : +RAM W0 @ - 8191 AND RAM + ;
2 : DICTIONARY -1 RAM ! RAM DUP 2+ 8190 MOVE DUP WDS 2! ;
3
4 : C@ +RAM C@ ; : C! +RAM C! ;
5 : C, HERE C! 1 GAP ; : , HERE +RAM ! 2 GAP ;
6 : @ DUP PTR - IF +RAM THEN @ ;
7 : ! DUP PTR - IF +RAM THEN ! ;
8 : 2! +RAM 2! ; : +! +RAM +! ;
9
10 : DUMP OVER + SWAP DO CR I 5 U.R SPACE I 16 + I' MIN I DO
11 I 7 AND 0= 2* SPACES I C@ 3 U.R LOOP 16 /LOOP SPACE ;
12
13 : FLUSH RAM 248 240 DO DUP I BLOCK 1024 MOVE
14 UPDATE 1024 + LOOP FLUSH DROP ;
15
```

Screen: 94

```
0 3232 ( COMPILER TO TARGET SYSTEM, 8080 CODE) HEX
1 : DICTIONARY DUP WDS 2! ; CREATE BUF 4 ALLOT
2 : DONE F7 OPERATOR @ C! BEGIN STOP 0 END [
3 : SEND BUF 2! PRINTER ACTIVATE BUF 3 TYPE DONE [
4 : GET BUF ! PRINTER ACTIVATE BUF 0 CTR 2! (TYPE)
5 BUF 1+ C@ EMIT DONE [
6
7 : C@ GET STOP BUF 1+ C@ ; : C! SEND STOP ;
8 : @ DUP PTR - IF DUP C@ SWAP 1+ C@ 256 * + ELSE @ THEN ;
9 : ! >R 256 /MOD I 1+ C! R> C! ;
10 : , HERE ! 2 GAP ; : C, HERE C! 1 GAP ;
11 : ! DUP PTR - IF ! ELSE FORTH ! THEN ;
12 : 2! SWAP OVER ! 2+ ! ;
13 : +! SWAP OVER @ + SWAP ! ;
14 : DUMP OVER + SWAP DO CR I 5 U.R SPACE I 16 + I' MIN I DO
15 I 7 AND 0= 2* SPACES I C@ 3 U.R LOOP 16 /LOOP SPACE ;
```

Screen: 95

```
0 ( TARGET ASSEMBLER)
1 : EMPLACE LOG CONSTANT DOES> @ 2 - , ;
2 : CREATE HERE WDS FORTH @ + EMPLACE WDS @ 2 - IF
3 TEXT 2@ DUP HOST , SWAP , 256 / VOC FORTH @ 10 - +
4 14 AND HEAD + DUP @ HOST , HERE 6 - SWAP FORTH !
5 THEN WDS 2+ @ WDS ! HOST HERE 2+ , ;
6 : CODE CREATE TARGET ASSEMBLER ;
7 : EQU CONSTANT ; : LABEL HERE LOG EQU ASSEMBLER ;
8 : STRING WORD DUP FORTH C@ 1+
9 OVER + SWAP DO I C@ HOST C, LOOP ;
10 : MOVE OVER + SWAP DO DUP FORTH C@
11 I HOST C! 1+ LOOP DROP ;
12 FORTH HERE 3 - 15 C, 0 C, 14 C, 12 C, 13 C,
13 ASSEMBLER DEFINITIONS : ) 0 SWAP IN-LINE + FORTH C@ ;
14 ASSEMBLER 12 LOAD 13 LOAD 14 LOAD 15 LOAD 16 LOAD 17 LOAD
15 : BEGIN HERE ; 3) CONSTANT U) HOST DEFINITIONS
```


Screen: 96

```
0 ( TARGET COMPILER)
1 : \ -' ABORT" ?" 2 - FORTH , ; IMMEDIATE
2 : ' -' ABORT" ?" FORTH @ ;
3
4 : IN-LINE \ LITERAL , ; TARGET
5 : [' ' \ LITERAL , ; TARGET
6 : ] BEGIN -' IF NUMBER ?CELL IF
7 \ LITERAL , ELSE \ LIT C, THEN ELSE EXECUTE
8 ?STACK ABORT" STACK EMPTY" THEN (ELSE) [ (BACK)
9 : [ R> DROP ; TARGET
10
11 : (;CODE) R> FORTH @ PREVIOUS 2 - HOST ! ;
12 : ;CODE FORTH \ HOST (;CODE) HERE FORTH ,
13 R> DROP ASSEMBLER ; IMMEDIATE
14 : DOES> FORTH \ HOST (;CODE) HERE FORTH ,
15 R> DROP HOST 232 C, (DOES>) HERE - , ] ; IMMEDIATE
```

Screen: 97

```
0 ( COMPILER DIRECTIVES)
1 : (BACK) HERE 1+ - C, ;
2 : BEGIN HERE ; TARGET
3 : END \ (IF) (BACK) ; TARGET
4
5 : (THEN) HERE 1- OVER - SWAP C! ;
6 : IF \ (IF) HERE 0 C, ; TARGET
7 : THEN (THEN) ; TARGET
8 : ELSE \ (ELSE) HERE 0 C, SWAP (THEN) ; TARGET
9 : AGAIN \ (ELSE) SWAP (BACK) (THEN) ; TARGET
10
11 : DO \ (DO) HERE ; TARGET
12 : LOOP \ (LOOP) (BACK) ; TARGET
13 : /LOOP \ (/LOOP) (BACK) ; TARGET
14 : ( 41 WORD DROP ; TARGET
15 : ; \ EXIT R> DROP ; TARGET
```

Screen: 98

```
0 ( DEFINING WORDS)
1 : \CONSTANT FORTH ?\ @ IF >IN @ OVER CONSTANT >IN !
2 THEN DROP ; HOST
3 HERE (:) ORG
4 FORTH : : CREATE FORTH CURRENT @ CONTEXT !
5 HOST ] TARGET ;CODE
6 (CONSTANT) ORG
7 FORTH : CONSTANT DUP \CONSTANT CODE , ;CODE
8 FORTH : CVARIABLE THERE CONSTANT 1 ALLOT ; ( PROM VERSION)
9 FORTH : VARIABLE CVARIABLE 1 ALLOT ; ( PROM VERSION)
10 (CREATE) ORG
11 FORTH : CREATE HERE WDS FORTH @ + HOST \CONSTANT CODE ;CODE
12 (USER) ORG
13 FORTH : USER DUP \CONSTANT CODE C, ;CODE ORG
14 FORTH : CVARIABLE CREATE 1 ALLOT ; ( RAM VERSION)
15 FORTH : VARIABLE CVARIABLE 1 ALLOT ; ( RAM VERSION)
```

Screen: 99

0 3434

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 100

0 3434

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 101

0 3434

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 102

0 3535
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 103

0 3535
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 104

0 3535
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 105

0 3636
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 106

0 3636
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 107

0 3636
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 108

0 3737

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 109

0 3737

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 110

0 3737

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 111

0 3838

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 112

0 3838

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 113

0 3838

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 114

0 3939

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 115

0 3939

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 116

0 3939

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 117

0 4040

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 118

0 4040

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 119

0 4040

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 120

```
0 ( 8086 METAFORTH)  HEX  HOST DEFINITIONS
1 FORGET ALLOT      : ALLOT  'R FORTH +! ;  HOST
2 2000 EQU PROM     PROM 10 / MINUS EQU ZERO
3   8 DICTIONARY   0 WINDOW  1 ORG  PROM 40 + ALLOT
4 CODE X  HERE 8 - HEAD FORTH !  HEAD DUP 2+ 0E MOVE
5   2080 PREVIOUS 8 - HOST !  DECIMAL
6
7 ( NUCLEUS)  123 131 THRU  ( COMPILER)  96 98 THRU
8   FORGET CVARIABLE
9 ( LEVEL 1)  132 134 THRU  ( MULTI-TASK)  135 136 THRU
10 ( TERMINAL)  138 LOAD  ( OUTPUT)  144 146 THRU
11 ( INTERPRETER)  147 150 THRU
12 ( DISK)  153 154 THRU  ( COMPILER)  159 164 THRU
13   HEX CR  HERE U.  THERE U.  DECIMAL
14 ( EDITOR)  171 LOAD  ( ASSEMBLER)  172 LOAD
15   121 EQU 86/12
```

Screen: 121

```
0   ( 86/12)
1 HEX  4 NB !  A000 400 NB @ * -  DUP FIRST !
2   CREATE OPERATOR 60 - ,  DECIMAL
3
4 ( TERMINAL)  137 LOAD  139 LOAD  141 142 THRU
5 ( DISK)  156 158 THRU
6 ( INITIALIZE)  165 167 THRU  HEX
7
8 ( LINKS)  HOST  HEAD RAM 2+ 10 MOVE
9 ( VECTOR SEED)  ZERO <IRET>  PROM 4 - 2!
10   CR  HERE U.  THERE U.  DECIMAL  FLUSH
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 122

```
0 4141
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 123

```
0 ( NUCLEUS)
1 CODE LITERAL   LODS   0 PUSH   NEXT   ( 63)
2 | CODE LIT     LODS B   CWD B   0 PUSH   NEXT   ( 63)
3
4 LABEL ':'      26 GAP
5 LABEL (:)     W INC   W INC   R DEC   R DEC
6   I R ) MOV   W I MOV   NEXT   ( 67)
7 CODE EXIT    R ) I MOV   R INC   R INC   NEXT   ( 60)
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 124

```
0 ( DEFINING EXECUTION)
1 LABEL 'CONSTANT' 14 GAP
2 LABEL (CONSTANT) 2 W) PUSH   NEXT   ( 66)
3
4 LABEL 'CREATE'   44 GAP
5 LABEL (CREATE)  W INC   W INC   W PUSH   NEXT   ( 53)
6
7 HERE 2 - EQU (DOES>) R DEC   R DEC   I R ) MOV   I POP
8   W INC   W INC   W PUSH   NEXT   ( 83)
9
10 LABEL 'USER'   14 GAP
11 LABEL (USER)  2 W) 0 MOV B   CWD B   U 0 ADD
12   0 PUSH   NEXT   ( 71)
13
14
15
```

CR

Screen: 125

```
0 ( STRUCTURES)
1 CODE (ELSE)
2   BEGIN   LODS B   CWD B   0 I ADD   NEXT   ( 56)
3 | CODE (IF)  0 POP   0 0 OR   0= NOT END ( 83)
4   I INC   NEXT   ( 56)
5
6 | CODE (DO)  4 # R SUB   R ) POP   2 R) POP   NEXT   ( 95)
7
8 | CODE (LOOP) R ) 0 MOV   0 INC
9 HERE 2 R) 0 CMP   CS IF   ( 98)
10   BEGIN   0 R ) MOV   LODS B   CWD B   0 I ADD   NEXT   ( 115)
11 | CODE (+LOOP) 0 POP   0 2 MOV   R ) 0 ADD
12   0 W MOV   2 R) W SUB   W 2 XOR   0< NOT END ( 141)
13   THEN 4 # R ADD   I INC   NEXT   ( 100)
14 | CODE (/LOOP) 0 POP   R ) 0 ADD   JMP   ( LOOP+22)
15
```

Screen: 126

```
0 ( LOGICAL OPERATORS)
1 CODE AND 2 POP 0 POP 2 0 AND 0 PUSH NEXT ( 68)
2 CODE OR 2 POP 0 POP 2 0 OR 0 PUSH NEXT ( 68)
3 CODE XOR 2 POP 0 POP 2 0 XOR 0 PUSH NEXT ( 68)
4
5 CODE 0= 0 POP 0 0 OR HERE 0 # 0 MOV
6 0= IF 0 INC THEN 0 PUSH NEXT ( 70T,80F)
7 CODE = 2 POP 0 POP 2 0 CMP JMP ( 93T,103F)
8
9 CODE 0< 0 POP 0 0 OR HERE 0 # 0 MOV
10 0< IF 0 INC THEN 0 PUSH NEXT ( 70T,80F)
11 CODE < 2 POP 0 POP 2 0 SUB DUP JMP ( 93T,103F)
12 CODE > 0 POP 2 POP 2 0 SUB JMP ( 93T,103F)
13
14
15
```

Screen: 127

```
0 ( ACCESS OPERATORS)
1 CODE @ W POP W ) PUSH NEXT ( 70)
2 CODE ! W POP 0 POP STOS NEXT ( 67)
3 CODE +! W POP 0 POP 0 W ) ADD NEXT ( 80)
4
5 CODE C@ W POP 0 0 SUB W ) 0 MOV B 0 PUSH NEXT ( 73)
6 CODE C! W POP 0 POP STOS B NEXT ( 65)
7
8 CODE >R R DEC R DEC R ) POP NEXT ( 69)
9 CODE R> R ) PUSH R INC R INC NEXT ( 68)
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 128

```
0 ( STACK OPERATORS)
1 CODE DUP S W MOV W ) PUSH NEXT ( 62)
2 CODE DROP S INC S INC NEXT ( 43)
3 CODE SWAP 2 POP 0 POP 2 PUSH 0 PUSH NEXT ( 75)
4
5 CODE OVER S W MOV 2 W) PUSH NEXT ( 66)
6 CODE ROT W POP 2 POP 0 POP
7 2 PUSH W PUSH 0 PUSH NEXT ( 93)
8
9 CODE I R ) PUSH NEXT ( 64)
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 129

```
0 ( ARITHMETIC OPERATORS)
1 CODE + 2 POP 0 POP 2 0 ADD 0 PUSH NEXT ( 68)
2 CODE - 2 POP 0 POP 2 0 SUB 0 PUSH NEXT ( 68)
3
4 CODE 1+ 0 POP 0 INC 0 PUSH NEXT ( 59)
5 CODE 1- 0 POP 0 DEC 0 PUSH NEXT ( 59)
6 CODE 2+ 0 POP 0 INC 0 INC 0 PUSH NEXT ( 61)
7
8 CODE 2* 0 POP 0 SHL 0 PUSH NEXT ( 59)
9 CODE 2/ 0 POP 0 SAR 0 PUSH NEXT ( 59)
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 130

```
0 ( MULTIPLY, DIVIDE)
1 CODE * W POP 0 POP W MUL 0 PUSH NEXT ( 189)
2
3 CODE /MOD W POP 0 POP 2 2 SUB
4 W DIV 2 PUSH 0 PUSH NEXT ( 233)
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 131

```
0 ( ARRAY OPERATORS)
1 CODE MOVE 1 POP W POP 0 POP 1NZ IF I 0 XCHG W ROR
2 W ROL CS IF MOVS B 1 DEC THEN 1 SHR REP MOVS
3 CS IF MOVS B THEN I 0 XCHG THEN NEXT ( 120+12.5*)
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 132

```
0 ( LEVEL 1 WORDS)
1 CODE MINUS 0 POP BEGIN 0 NEG 0 PUSH NEXT ( 60)
2 CODE ABS 0 POP 0 0 OR 0< NOT END ( 79)
3 0 PUSH NEXT ( 64)
4 CODE NOT ' 0= HERE 2 - ! ( 70T,80F)
5
6 CODE MIN 0 POP 2 POP 2 0 CMP
7 HERE 0< IF 2 0 XCHG THEN 2 PUSH NEXT ( 80)
8 CODE MAX 0 POP 2 POP 0 2 CMP JMP ( 95)
9
10 0 CONSTANT 0 1 CONSTANT 1
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 133

```
0 ( MISCELLANEOUS)
1 CODE ERASE 0 0 SUB 1 POP W POP 1NZ IF W ROR
2 W ROL CS IF STOS B 1 DEC THEN 1 SHR REP STOS
3 CS IF STOS B THEN THEN NEXT ( 100+8*)
4
5 CODE 'S S 0 MOV 0 PUSH NEXT ( 51)
6 CODE ?DUP 0 POP 0 0 OR 0= NOT IF
7 0 PUSH THEN 0 PUSH NEXT ( 75)
8
9 CODE I' 2 R) PUSH NEXT ( 64)
10 CODE J 4 R) PUSH NEXT ( 64)
11
12 CODE LEAVE R ) 0 MOV 0 2 R) MOV NEXT ( 74)
13
14
15
```

Screen: 134

```
0 ( BASIC 32-BIT)
1 CODE 2@ W POP 2 W) PUSH W ) PUSH NEXT ( 97)
2 CODE 2! W POP 0 POP STOS 0 POP STOS NEXT ( 87)
3
4 CODE 2DUP S W MOV 2 W) PUSH W ) PUSH NEXT ( 87)
5 CODE 2DROP 4 # S ADD NEXT ( 43)
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 135

```
0 ( TERMINAL)
1 0 USER STATUS      8 USER S0    10 USER CTR    12 USER PTR
2 14 USER 'CR       16 USER 'PAGE   18 USER 'TYPE          CR
3 20 USER DEVICE    24 USER 'EXPECT  26 USER H
4 30 USER OFFSET    32 USER CNT    34 USER BASE    36 USER >IN    CR
5 38 USER BLK      40 ( - 57) USER CONTEXT  58 USER CURRENT
6 60 USER LAST     62 USER SCR    64 USER R#          CR
7
8 VARIABLE GOLDEN  18 ALLOT
9 VARIABLE 'BLOCK  VARIABLE 'BUFFER  2 ALLOT
10 VARIABLE 'NUMBER VARIABLE 'CREATE          CR
11 VARIABLE DISK  2 ALLOT  VARIABLE PREV  18 ALLOT
12
13 PROM 8 - CONSTANT NB    PROM 6 - CONSTANT FIRST
14 PROM CONSTANT PROM
15
```

Screen: 136

```
0 ( MULTI-PROGRAMMER)  HEX
1 D7FF EQU WAKE
2
3 ASSEMBLER HERE      U POP      U DEC      U DEC      EA2E # STATUS U) MOV
4 STATUS 6 + U) S MOV  I POP      R POP      NEXT
5
6 CODE PAUSE          WAKE # STATUS U) MOV      ( 194)
7 LABEL WAIT          R PUSH      I PUSH      S STATUS 6 + U) MOV
8 # W MOV             STATUS 2+ U) LIS
9
10 CODE STOP          WAIT HERE 2 - !      ( 179)          DECIMAL
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 137

```
0 ( GET, RELEASE)
1 | CODE GET          W POP      W ) U CMP      0= NOT IF      W ) 1 MOV
2 1NZ IF             4 # I SUB      W PUSH      NEXT      ( 101+PAUSE)
3 THEN              U W ) MOV      THEN      ' EXIT JMP
4 : GET              PAUSE GET [
5 CODE RELEASE        W POP      W ) U CMP      0= IF
6 0 # W ) MOV        THEN      NEXT
7 CODE GRAB          W POP      U W ) MOV      NEXT
8
9 CODE ACTIVATE      U 0 XCHG      W POP      W ) U MOV
10 WAKE # STATUS U) MOV  0 # CTR U) MOV
11 S0 U) W MOV        4 # W SUB      I W ) MOV      U 2 W) MOV
12 W STATUS 6 + U) MOV  U 0 XCHG      ' EXIT JMP
13
14
15
```

Screen: 138

```
0 ( VECTORED TERMINAL)
1 CODE EXECUTE W POP W DEC W DEC W ) LIP ( 34)
2
3 CODE TYPE 0 POP PTR U) POP 0 0 OR 0> IF
4 0 CTR U) MOV 'TYPE U) W MOV ' EXECUTE 1+ JMP
5 THEN BEGIN NEXT
6
7 CODE EXPECT 0 POP PTR U) POP 0 NEG 0< END
8 0 CTR U) MOV 0 # CNT U) MOV 'EXPECT U) W MOV
9 ' EXECUTE 1+ JMP
10
11 : CR 'CR @ EXECUTE ;
12
13 : PAGE 'PAGE @ EXECUTE ;
14
15
```

Screen: 139

```
0 ( TERMINAL I/O) HEX
1 CODE (TYPE) DEVICE U) 2 MOV 2 INC 2 INC 26 #B 0 MOV
2 (2) OUT CTR U) INC 0 INC (2) OUT WAIT JMP
3
4 CODE (EXPECT) WAIT HERE 2 - !
5
6 MSG (CR) 2 C, 0D C, 0A C,
7
8 MSG (PAGE) 1 C, 0C C, DECIMAL
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 140

```
0 4747
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 141

```
0 ( TYPE INTERRUPT)
1 CREATE <TYPE> ASSEMBLER
2 0 PUSH U PUSH DS PUSHS ZERO # 0 MOV 0 DS LSG
3 U IS SSG U SHL U SHL U SHL U SHL
4 CTR U) 0 MOV 0 DEC 0< NOT IF 0 CTR U) MOV
5 0= IF WAKE # STATUS U) MOV ELSE
6 2 PUSH PTR U) I XCHG DEVICE U) 2 MOV
7 LODS B PTR U) I XCHG (2) OUT 2 POP
8 THEN THEN DS POPS U POP 0 POP IRET
9
10 HERE 1- EQU <IRET>
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 142

```
0 ( EXPECT INTERRUPT)
1 CREATE <EXPECT> ASSEMBLER
2 0 PUSH 2 PUSH U PUSH DS PUSHS ZERO # 0 MOV
3 0 DS LSG U IS SSG U SHL U SHL U SHL U SHL
4 DEVICE 2+ U) 2 MOV (2) IN 128 #B CTR 1+ U) TEST
5 0< IF PTR U) I XCHG 127 #B 0 AND
6 127 #B 0 CMP 0= IF 7 #B 0 MOV CNT U) DEC
7 0< IF CNT U) INC ELSE 0 INC I DEC CTR U) DEC
8 SWAP ELSE 13 #B 0 CMP 0= NOT IF 0 I ) MOV B
9 I INC CNT U) INC CTR U) INC 0= IF
10 SWAP ELSE 32 #B 0 MOV THEN 1 # CTR U) MOV
11 THEN THEN THEN PTR U) I XCHG (2) OUT
12 THEN DS POPS U POP 2 POP 0 POP IRET
13
14
15
```

Screen: 143

```
0 4848
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```


Screen: 144

```
0 ( OUTPUT)
1 : HERE H @ ; : PAD H @ 33 + ;
2
3 CODE COUNT W POP W ) 0 MOV B CWD B W INC
4 W PUSH 0 PUSH NEXT
5 CODE BLANK 8224 # 0 MOV ' ERASE 2+ JMP
6
7 HERE 8224 , 8224 , 8224 , 8224 ,
8 | CODE ?ANY W W SUB 0 POP 0 0 OR 0< NOT IF 8 # W MOV
9 W 0 SUB 0 PUSH SWAP # 2 MOV 2 PUSH 0< IF 0 W ADD
10 THEN W PUSH W INC THEN W PUSH NEXT
11 : SPACES BEGIN ?ANY IF TYPE AGAIN ;
12 : SPACE 1 SPACES ;
13
14 CODE HOLD PTR U) DEC PTR U) W MOV
15 0 POP STOS B NEXT
```

CR

Screen: 145

```
0 ( NUMBERS)
1 CODE NUMERAL 0 POP 10 #B 0 CMP CS NOT IF
2 7 #B 0 ADD THEN 48 #B 0 ADD 0 PUSH NEXT
3
4 : <# PAD PTR ! ;
5 : #> 2DROP PTR @ PAD OVER - ;
6 : SIGN ROT 0< IF 45 HOLD THEN ;
7 : # BASE @ /MOD SWAP NUMERAL HOLD ;
8 : #S BEGIN # DUP 0= END ;
9 : (.) DUP ABS DUP <# #S SIGN #> ;
10 : . (.) TYPE SPACE ; : ? @ . ;
11
12 : U. DUP <# #S #> TYPE SPACE ;
13 : U.R SWAP DUP <# #S #> ROT OVER - SPACES TYPE ;
14 : DUMP OVER + SWAP DO CR I 5 U.R SPACE I 16 + I' MIN I DO
15 I 7 AND 0= 2* SPACES I C@ 3 U.R LOOP 16 /LOOP SPACE ;
```

CR

Screen: 146

```
0 ( MESSAGES)
1 | CODE R@ R ) W MOV W ) 0 MOV B CWD B 0 INC 0 R ) ADD
2 0 POP 0 0 OR 0= IF ' EXIT JMP THEN W PUSH NEXT
3 | CODE RESET S0 U) S MOV 0 0 SUB 0 PUSH
4 LABEL 'QUIT 0 # I MOV NEXT
5
6 | : (ABORT") R@ BLK @ IF BLK ? THEN
7 HERE COUNT 1+ TYPE COUNT TYPE CR RESET [
8 | : (." ) 1 R@ COUNT TYPE ;
9
10 FORTH : ABORT" \ (ABORT") 34 STRING ; TARGET
11 FORTH : ." \ (." ) 34 STRING ; TARGET
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 147

```
0 ( INTERPRETER)
1 | CODE SOURCE 1024 # 1 MOV BLK U) W MOV W W OR 0= IF
2 CNT U) 1 MOV S0 U) W MOV I INC I INC THEN
3 1 PUSH W PUSH NEXT
4
5 | CODE (WORD) W POP 1 POP 0 POP
6 >IN U) W ADD >IN U) 1 SUB 1 >IN U) ADD
7 I I SUB REP SCAS B W I MOV 0= NOT IF
8 I DEC REP B SCAS B 0= IF W DEC THEN THEN
9 I W SUB 1 >IN U) SUB W 1 MOV H U) W MOV W PUSH
10 1 0 MOV STOS B REP MOVS B 8224 # 0 MOV
11 STOS STOS B ' EXIT JMP
12
13 : WORD SOURCE SOURCE (WORD) [
14
15
```

Screen: 148

```
0 ( DICTIONARY SEARCH)
1 | CODE HASH 2 POP 2 0 MOV 15 # 0 AND 0= IF
2 I PUSH ' EXIT JMP THEN 4 # 1 MOV 2 SHR V
3 W POP W PUSH 1 W) 0 ADD B 14 #B 0 AND
4 CONTEXT 2+ #B 0 ADD U 0 ADD 0 PUSH NEXT
5
6 | CODE -FIND 2 -2 R) MOV W POP W ) W MOV I 0 XCHG
7 I POP I PUSH I ) 1 MOV 1 SHL B 2 I) 2 MOV I 0 XCHG
8 BEGIN 2 W) 2 CMP 0= NOT IF BEGIN
9 4 W) W MOV W W OR ROT 0= END ( 62*)
10 -2 R) PUSH 4 # I SUB NEXT
11 SWAP THEN W ) 0 MOV 0 SHL B 1 0 SUB 0= END
12 I POP 8 # W ADD W PUSH 0 PUSH ' EXIT JMP
13
14 : -' 32 WORD CONTEXT @ HASH -FIND [
15
```

Screen: 149

```
0 ( NUMBER INPUT)
1 CODE DIGIT 2 2 SUB W POP W INC W PUSH W ) 0 MOV B
2 58 #B 0 CMP CS NOT IF 65 #B 0 CMP CS NOT IF
3 7 #B 0 SUB SWAP THEN 48 #B 0 SUB CS NOT IF
4 BASE U) 0 CMP B CS IF CWD B 0 PUSH 2 INC
5 THEN THEN THEN 2 PUSH NEXT
6
7 | : (NUMBER) DUP 1+ C@ 45 = DUP >R +
8 0 BEGIN SWAP DIGIT IF ROT BASE @ * + AGAIN
9 C@ 32 - ABORT" ?" R> IF MINUS THEN ;
10
11 CODE NUMBER 'NUMBER W MOV (: ) 2+ JMP
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 150

```
0 (CONTROL)
1 CODE ?STACK S0 U) S CMP 0 0 SBB 0 COM 0 PUSH NEXT
2
3 : ' -' ABORT" ?" ;
4 : INTERPRET BEGIN -' IF NUMBER ELSE EXECUTE
5 ?STACK ABORT" STACK EMPTY" THEN (ELSE) [ (BACK)
6
7 | CODE CLEAR U R MOV 0 0 SUB
8 0 BLK U) MOV 0 >IN U) MOV NEXT
9 : QUIT BEGIN CLEAR S0 @ 80 EXPECT
10 INTERPRET ." ok" CR (ELSE) [ (BACK)
11
12 ' QUIT 'QUIT 1+ ! ' EXIT ' X 2 - !
13
14
15
```

Screen: 151

```
0 5151
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 152

```
0 5151
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 153

```
0 ( N-BUFFER MANAGER)
1 | CODE CORE W POP W SHL I 2 MOV PREV 4 + # I MOV
2 NB 1 MOV BEGIN LODS 0 SHL W 0 CMP -LOOP
3 2 I MOV 0= NOT IF W SHR W PUSH NEXT
4 THEN 1 COM NB 1 ADD 1 SHL
5 BEGIN 1 PREV MOV 1 HI 1 XCHG B 1 SHL
6 FIRST 1 ADD 1 PUSH ' EXIT JMP
7
8 | CODE OBTAIN PREV 2+ 1 MOV BEGIN 1 SHR 1 INC NB 1 CMP
9 0= IF 1 1 SUB THEN 1 SHL PREV 1 CMP 0= NOT END
10 1 PREV 2+ MOV 1 W MOV 32767 # 0 MOV
11 PREV 4 + W) 0 XCHG 0 SHL CS IF 0 SHR
12 1 PREV MOV 1 HI 1 XCHG B 1 SHL FIRST 1 ADD
13 1 PUSH 0 PUSH 'BUFFER 2+ STA NEXT
14 THEN 0 # DISK MOV JMP
15
```

Screen: 154

```
0 ( VECTORED BLOCK)
1 CODE UPDATE PREV W MOV 128 #B PREV 5 + W) OR NEXT
2 CODE IDENTIFY PREV 2+ W MOV PREV 4 + W) POP NEXT
3
4 CODE BUFFER 'BUFFER W MOV (:) 2+ JMP
5 CODE BLOCK 'BLOCK W MOV (:) 2+ JMP
6 ' BLOCK 2 - ' WORD 2+ !
7
8 : FLUSH NB @ 0 DO BUFFER DROP LOOP ;
9 : EMPTY-BUFFERS PREV NB @ 2+ 2* ERASE FLUSH ;
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

CR

Screen: 155

```
0 ( RAM BLOCKS)
1 : (BUFFER) OBTAIN DROP ;
2 : (BLOCK) CORE BUFFER SWAP IDENITFY ;
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 156

```
0 ( INTEL-201: 250 BLOCKS, 2 UNITS) HEX
1 THERE EQU IOPB 8 ALLOT
2
3 | CODE FDC IOPB # W MOV 80 #B 0 MOV STOS B 0 POP
4 0 SHL 0 SHL 0 SHL CWD 7D0 # 1 MOV 1 DIV
5 0 0 HI MOV B LODS B 30D5 , STOS 2 0 XCHG
6 1A #B 1 MOV 1 DIV B 100 # 0 ADD STOS 1 POP
7 1 PUSH 1 0 XCHG ( RAM BIAS 0 # 0 SUB) STOS
8 1B08 # 0 MOV STOS B 1 HI 0 HI SUB B 0 0 HI CMP B
9 CS IF 0 HI 0 MOV B THEN IOPB 2+ STA B
10 0 0 SUB DISK 2+ STA B IOPB #B 0 MOV E1 OUT
11 IOPB 100 / #B 0 MOV E2 OUT WAIT JMP
12
13 DECIMAL
14
15
```

Screen: 157

```
0 ( DISK INTERRUPT) HEX
1 LABEL FLOPPY 0 PUSH DS PUSH 0 IS SSG 0 DS LSG
2 E1 IN 0 0 OR B E3 IN 0= NOT IF DISK 3 + STA B ELSE
3 0 DISK 2+ OR B W PUSH IOPB # W MOV IOPB 7 + LDA B
4 2 W) 0 SUB B 0= IF DISK W MOV WAKE # W ) MOV ELSE
5 IOPB 7 + STA B 1A #B 0 CMP CS NOT IF 1A #B 0 MOV
6 THEN 2 W) 0 XCHG B 3 W) INC B 1 #B 4 W) MOV
7 0 SHR 0 6 W) ADD B W 0 XCHG E1 OUT 0 HI 0 MOV B
8 E2 OUT THEN W POP THEN DS POPS 0 POP IRET
9 DECIMAL
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 158

```
0 ( DISK BLOCKS) HEX
1 : (BUFFER) DISK GET OBTAIN FDC [ 6 C, ] DISK RELEASE ;
2
3 : (BLOCK) OFFSET @ + PAUSE CORE BUFFER DISK GRAB
4 OVER FDC [ 4 C, ] SWAP IDENTIFY DISK RELEASE ; DECIMAL
5
6 : DRIVE 250 * OFFSET ! ;
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 159

```
0 ( COMPILER)
1 FORTH : IMMEDIATE 128 PREVIOUS 8 - +! 0 TEXT FORTH ! ; HOST
2
3 | CODE ?ALLOT 0 POP 0 H U) ADD H U) 0 MOV
4 250 # 0 ADD S 0 CMP CS IF ' EXIT JMP
5 THEN I PUSH NEXT
6 : ALLOT ?ALLOT ABORT" DICTIONARY FULL" [
7 : C, HERE C! 1 ALLOT ; : , HERE ! 2 ALLOT ;
8
9 CODE \ H U) W MOV MOVS W H U) MOV NEXT
10 CODE ?CELL 0 POP 0 PUSH 128 # 0 ADD
11 -256 # 0 AND 0 PUSH NEXT
12 : ] BEGIN -' IF (NUMBER) ?CELL IF
13 \ LITERAL , ELSE \ LIT C, THEN
14 ELSE DUP 9 - @ 0< IF EXECUTE ?STACK ABORT" STACK EMPTY"
15 ELSE 2 - , THEN THEN (ELSE) [ (BACK)
```

Screen: 160

```
0 ( DEFINING WORDS)
1 CODE [ ' EXIT HERE 2 - ! IMMEDIATE
2
3 : IN-LINE \ LITERAL , ; IMMEDIATE
4 : ['] ' \ LITERAL , ; IMMEDIATE
5
6 | : (;CODE) R> LAST @ @ 6 + ! ;
7 FORTH : ;CODE \ (;CODE) R> DROP ; TARGET
8 FORTH : DOES> \ (;CODE) 232 C, (DOES>) HERE - , ; TARGET
9
10 | : SMUDGE 32768 LAST @ @ +! ;
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 161

```
0 ( DEFINING WORDS)
1 CODE CREATE 'CREATE W MOV (:) 2+ JMP
2
3 HERE 'CREATE' ORG
4 : (CREATE) 32 WORD 4 ALLOT CURRENT @ HASH
5 DUP LAST ! DUP @ , 0 , ! ;CODE
6 'USER' ORG : USER CREATE C, ;CODE
7 'CONSTANT' ORG : CONSTANT CREATE , ;CODE CR
8 ':' ORG : : CURRENT @ CONTEXT ! CREATE
9 SMUDGE ] SMUDGE ;CODE
10 ORG
11 : CVARIABLE CREATE 1 ALLOT ;
12 : VARIABLE CVARIABLE 1 ALLOT ;
13
14 : MSG CREATE ;CODE FORTH
15 : MSG CREATE DOES> COUNT TYPE ;
```

Screen: 162

```
0 ( COMPILER DIRECTIVES)
1 : (BACK) HERE 1+ - C, ;
2 : BEGIN HERE ; IMMEDIATE
3 : END \ (IF) (BACK) ; IMMEDIATE
4
5 | : (THEN) HERE 1- OVER - SWAP C! ;
6 : IF \ (IF) HERE 0 C, ; IMMEDIATE
7 : THEN (THEN) ; IMMEDIATE
8 : ELSE \ (ELSE) HERE 0 C, SWAP (THEN) ; IMMEDIATE
9 : AGAIN \ (ELSE) SWAP (BACK) (THEN) ; IMMEDIATE
10
11 : DO \ (DO) HERE ; IMMEDIATE
12 : LOOP \ (LOOP) (BACK) ; IMMEDIATE
13 : /LOOP \ (/LOOP) (BACK) ; IMMEDIATE
14 : +LOOP \ (+LOOP) (BACK) ; IMMEDIATE
15 : ; \ EXIT R> DROP ; IMMEDIATE
```

CR

Screen: 163

```
0 ( GENERIC WORDS) HEX
1 : VOCABULARY CONSTANT ;CODE FORTH
2 : VOCABULARY CODE , DOES> @ CONTEXT ! ;
3
4 0513 VOCABULARY ASSEMBLER
5 0051 VOCABULARY FORTH
6
7 : CODE CREATE HERE DUP 1- 1- ! ASSEMBLER ;
8 : ;CODE \ (;CODE) R> DROP ASSEMBLER ; IMMEDIATE
9 (DOES>)
10 : DOES> \ (;CODE) E8 C, IN-LINE HERE - , ; IMMEDIATE
11 DECIMAL
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 164

```
0 ( MISC.)
1 : EMPTY H 2+ @ H ! GOLDEN CONTEXT 20 MOVE ;
2
3 | : STRING 34 WORD C@ 1+ ALLOT ;
4 : ABORT" \ (ABORT") STRING ; IMMEDIATE
5 : ." \ (".) STRING ; IMMEDIATE
6
7 : DECIMAL 10 BASE ! ; : HEX 16 BASE ! ;
8 : LOAD >IN 2@ >R >R 0 >IN 2! INTERPRET R> R> >IN 2! ;
9 : ( 41 WORD DROP ; IMMEDIATE
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 165

```
0 ( INITIAL RAM)    HEX
1 | VARIABLE TEST  6 ALLOT    ( A55A, TODAY, TICKS)
2
3 | CREATE RAM    51 ,  0 ,  0 ,  0 ,  0 ,  0 ,  0 ,  0 ,  0 ,  0 ,
4   51 ,  ' (BLOCK) ,  ' (BUFFER) ,  0 ,  ' (NUMBER) ,
5   ' (CREATE) ,  0 ,
6
7 | CREATE 'OPERATOR  EA2E ,  OPERATOR @ ,  ZERO ,  0 ,
8   OPERATOR @ 80 - ,  0 ,  0 ,  ' (CR) ,  ' (PAGE) ,  ' (TYPE) ,
9   D8 ,  D8 ,  ' (EXPECT) ,  THERE DUP ,  ,  0 ,  0 ,  0A ,
10
11 FORTH : BIAS    0 ZERO 10 M*  D+  OPERATOR @ 0 D-
12   OPERATOR @ SWAP  10 M/ SWAP ;          DECIMAL
13
14 | CREATE INTERRUPTS
15   <TYPE> BIAS , , <EXPECT> BIAS , , ZERO FLOPPY , ,
```

Screen: 166

```
0 ( INITIALIZE I/O)  HEX
1 | CREATE OWN    ( USART)  01DA , 40DA , 4EDA , 36DA ,
2   ( PIT)  34D6 , 00D0 , 06D0 , 70D6 , B6D6 , 08D4 , 00D4 ,
3   ( PPI)  BFCE , ( PIC)  11C0 , 08C2 , 00C2 , 0FC2 , 04C2 ,
4
5 | CODE PORTS    0 ,  HERE ' PORTS 2 - !
6   1 POP  0 POP  I PUSH  I 0 XCHG  BEGIN
7   2 W) IMUL  LODS B  2 0 XCHG  LODS B  (2) OUT  LOOP
8   STI  I POP  NEXT
9 DECIMAL
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 167

```
0 ( POWER UP)    HEX
1   PROM 2C +    PROM 4 -
2 LABEL START ]  RAM GOLDEN 20 MOVE  IN-LINE PROM 40 MOVE
3   INTERRUPTS IN-LINE 0C MOVE  'OPERATOR STATUS  DUP 60 ERASE
4   24 MOVE  OWN 11 PORTS  TEST @ A55A - IF  EMPTY-BUFFERS
5   A55A TEST !  THEN  EMPTY  PAGE ." up" CR  RESET [
6
7 ASSEMBLER  HERE
8   0 ES LSG  0 SS LSG  0 DS LSG  START # I MOV
9   OPERATOR @  DUP # U MOV  U R MOV  80 - # S MOV
10  STD B  NEXT
11
12 HERE  PROM 10 - ORG  ZERO # 0 MOV  EA C,  SWAP ,  ZERO ,
13 ORG  DECIMAL
14
15
```


Screen: 168

0 5757
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 169

0 5757
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 170

0 5757
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 171

```
0 ( PROM EDITOR)   HEX
1 0015 VOCABULARY EDITOR      00BF VOC FORTH !   HOST
2
3   DECIMAL   11 LOAD  18 20 THRU   HEX
4
5 000B VOC FORTH !   HOST      CR  HERE U.   DECIMAL
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 172

```
0 ( PROM ASSEMBLER)   HEX
1 00BD VOC FORTH !   0 ?\ !      ASSEMBLER DEFINITIONS
2 FORTH : 2CONSTANT   CONSTANT C, ;
3
4   HERE 3 - 0F C,  0 C,  0E C,  0C C,  0D C,
5   : )   0 SWAP IN-LINE +  C@ ;
6   DECIMAL   12 17 THRU   HEX                                CR
7   WAIT CONSTANT WAIT      WAKE CONSTANT WAKE
8   ZERO CONSTANT ZERO      : U)   STATUS - 3) ;
9   : INTERRUPT   ZERO ROT   ROT 2* 2*  PROM + 2! ;
10  CODE BIAS   W POP   W SHL   W SHL   PROM # W ADD   HERE 1+
11   10 # 0 MOV   2 W) MUL   W ) 0 ADD   0 #B 2 ADC   1 POP
12   1 0 SUB   0 #B 2 SBB   STOS   1 0 XCHG   DIV   STOS   NEXT
13
14 000B VOC FORTH !   1 ?\ !      HOST DEFINITIONS
15   CR  HERE U.   DECIMAL
```

Screen: 173

```
0 5858
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 174

0 5959

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 175

0 5959

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 176

0 5959

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 177

0 6060

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 178

0 6060

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 179

0 6060

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 180

0 6161

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 181

0 6161

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 182

0 6161

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 183

0 6262

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 184

0 6262

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 185

0 6262

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 186

0 6363

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 187

0 6363

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 188

0 6363

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 189

0 6464

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 190

0 6464

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 191

0 6464

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 192

0 6565

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 193

0 6565

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 194

0 6565

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 195

0 6666
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 196

0 6666
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 197

0 6666
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 198

0 6767

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 199

0 6767

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 200

0 6767

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 201

0 6868

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 202

0 6868

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 203

0 6868

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 204

0 6969

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 205

0 6969

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 206

0 6969

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 207

0 7070

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 208

0 7070

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 209

0 7070

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 210

0 7171

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 211

0 7171

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 212

0 7171

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 213

0 7272

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 214

0 7272

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 215

0 7272

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 216

- 0 7373
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 217

- 0 7373
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 218

- 0 7373
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 219

0 7474
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 220

0 7474
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 221

0 7474
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 222

0 7575

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 223

0 7575

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 224

0 7575

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 225

0 7676
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 226

0 7676
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 227

0 7676
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 228

0 7777

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 229

0 7777

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 230

0 7777

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 231

0 7878

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 232

0 7878

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 233

0 7878

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 234

0 7979

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 235

0 7979

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 236

0 7979

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 237

0 8080
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 238

0 8080
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 239

0 8080
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 240

0 8181

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 241

0 8181

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 242

0 8181

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 243

- 0 8282
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 244

- 0 8282
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 245

- 0 8282
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 246

0 8383

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 247

0 8383

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 248

0 8383

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 249

0 8484

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

Screen: 250

```
0 ( ERROR REPORING AND CONTROL ROUTINES )
1
2 VARIABLE ELEVEL    VARIABLE WLEVEL
3 VARIABLE ENUMBER   VARIABLE WNUMBER
4
5 : .LINE  BLOCK  SWAP 64 * + 64 -TRAILING >TYPE SPACE ;
6
7 : B&L#  2*  16 /MOD  7926 + ;
8
9 : .WARN  WNUMBER !  WLEVEL @  ?DUP IF CR ." WARNING: "
10  WNUMBER @  B&L# .LINE  2 = IF TALKER ACTIVATE
11  ." WARN ING  "  WNUMBER @  B&L# SWAP 1+ SWAP .LINE
12  CR 0 QUIT THEN THEN ;
13
14 2 WLEVEL !      2 ELEVEL !
15
```

Screen: 251

```
0 ( ERROR REPORTING CONT. )
1
2 : (.ERROR) TALKER ACTIVATE ." AIROR " ENUMBER @ B&L#
3  SWAP 1+ SWAP .LINE CR 0 QUIT [
4
5 : .ERROR ENUMBER !  ELEVEL @  ?DUP IF 2 = IF
6  (.ERROR) THEN CR ." ERROR: " ENUMBER @ B&L#
7  .LINE 1 ABORT" " THEN ;
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 252

```
0 ( FREEDOM 100 FUNCTION KEY ROUTINES )
1
2 : fcompute  75 *  750 /MOD  7932 + ;
3
4 : FKEY  CREATE  DUP 1+ C,  fcompute ,  274 + ,
5  DOES> 8 EMIT 8 EMIT ." F"  DUP C@ .  1+  2@
6  BLOCK +  S0 @ 75 MOVE  75 CNT ! 0. >IN 2!  INTERPRET ;
7
8 : FKEYDEF  CONSTANT  DOES> @  fcompute  BLOCK
9  274 + +  DUP 75 BLANK  92 WORD COUNT  ROT SWAP MOVE  UPDATE ;
10
11 : FKEYS  PAGE  2 7932 .LINE  CR
12  20 0 DO CR ." F" I 1+ . ." = " I  fcompute
13  BLOCK +  274 +  75 -TRAILING TYPE  LOOP CR ;
14
15
```

Screen: 253

```
0      ( FUNCTION KEY ASSIGNING WORDS )
1
2  0 FKEYDEF F1=      1 FKEYDEF F2=      2 FKEYDEF F3=
3  3 FKEYDEF F4=      4 FKEYDEF F5=      5 FKEYDEF F6=
4  6 FKEYDEF F7=      7 FKEYDEF F8=      8 FKEYDEF F9=
5  9 FKEYDEF F10=     10 FKEYDEF F11=     11 FKEYDEF F12=
6 12 FKEYDEF F13=     13 FKEYDEF F14=     14 FKEYDEF F15=
7 15 FKEYDEF F16=     16 FKEYDEF F17=     17 FKEYDEF F18=
8 18 FKEYDEF F19=     19 FKEYDEF F20=
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 254

```
0      ( FUNCTION KEY DEFINITIONS )
1
2 ( ctrl-A @ ) 0 FKEY @      ( ctrl-A ` ) 10 FKEY `
3 ( ctrl-A A ) 1 FKEY A      ( ctrl-A a ) 11 FKEY a
4 ( ctrl-A B ) 2 FKEY B      ( ctrl-A b ) 12 FKEY b
5 ( ctrl-A C ) 3 FKEY C      ( ctrl-A c ) 13 FKEY c
6 ( ctrl-A D ) 4 FKEY D      ( ctrl-A d ) 14 FKEY d
7 ( ctrl-A E ) 5 FKEY E      ( ctrl-A e ) 15 FKEY e
8 ( ctrl-A F ) 6 FKEY F      ( ctrl-A f ) 16 FKEY f
9 ( ctrl-A G ) 7 FKEY G      ( ctrl-A g ) 17 FKEY g
10 ( ctrl-A H ) 8 FKEY H      ( ctrl-A h ) 18 FKEY h
11 ( ctrl-A I ) 9 FKEY I      ( ctrl-A i ) 19 FKEY i
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 255

```
0 8686
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 256

0 8787
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 257

0 8787
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 258

0 (BIT MANIPULATION ROUTINES FOR 8086/88 CARL MYERHOLTZ 9/15/82)
1
2 CODE +BIT (bit# add) W POP 1 POP 1 #B 0 MOV
3 0 SHL V 0 W) OR B NEXT
4
5 CODE -BIT (bit# add) W POP 1 POP 254 #B 0 MOV
6 0 ROL B V 0 W) AND B NEXT
7
8 CODE ?BIT (bit# add) W POP 1 POP 1 # 0 MOV
9 0 SHL V W) 0 AND B 0 SAR V 0 PUSH NEXT
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 259

```
0 ( :CASE FOR 8086/88   CARL MYERHOLTZ  9/15/82 )
1
2 : :CASE  CREATE  ] ;CODE  W INC  W INC  0 POP  0 SHL
3   0 W ADD  W ) W MOV  W ) LIP
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 260

```
0 ( COLLECTIVE CASE CONSTRUCT FOR 8086/88 )
1 : [COMPILE] ' 2- , ; IMMEDIATE
2 ( cases)  HERE DUP 2+ , ASSEMBLER  I INC  I INC  NEXT
3 : CASES  \ [ , ] HERE 0 , ; IMMEDIATE
4
5 ( <case)  HERE DUP 2+ , ASSEMBLER  0 POP  2 POP  2 0 SUB
6   0= NOT IF 2 PUSH  I ) I MOV  NEXT  THEN  I INC  I INC NEXT
7 : <CASE  \ [ , ] HERE 0 , ; IMMEDIATE
8
9 : ENDCASE  HERE SWAP ! ; IMMEDIATE
10 ( case>)  HERE DUP 2+ , ASSEMBLER  I ) I MOV  I ) I MOV  NEXT
11 : ECASE>  \ [ , ] OVER , [COMPILE] ENDCASE ; IMMEDIATE
12
13 ( also)  HERE DUP 2+ , ASSEMBLER  I ) I MOV  NEXT
14 : ALSO  \ [ , ] HERE 0 , SWAP [COMPILE] ENDCASE ;
15                                           IMMEDIATE
```

Screen: 261

```
0 ( ARRAY ROUTINES FOR 8086/88   CARL MYERHOLTZ 9/14/82 )
1
2 : CARRAY  CREATE  ALLOT ;CODE  W INC  W INC  0 POP
3   W 0 ADD  0 PUSH  NEXT
4
5 : ARRAY  CREATE  2* ALLOT ;CODE  W INC  W INC  0 POP
6   0 SHL  W 0 ADD  0 PUSH  NEXT
7
8 : 2ARRAY  CREATE  2* 2* ALLOT ;CODE  W INC  W INC  0 POP
9   0 SHL  0 SHL  W 0 ADD  0 PUSH  NEXT
10
11
12
13
14
15
```


Screen: 262

```
0 ( 2-D MATRIX DEFINITIONS FOR 8086/88 CARL MYERHOLTZ 9/15/82 )
1
2 : CMATRIX ( #r #c ) CREATE 2DUP , , * ALLOT ;CODE
3 W INC W INC 0 POP W ) MUL 4 # W ADD 0 W ADD
4 0 POP W 0 ADD 0 PUSH NEXT
5
6 : MATRIX ( #r #c ) CREATE 2* DUP , * ALLOT ;CODE
7 W INC W INC 1 POP 0 POP W ) MUL W INC W INC
8 W 0 ADD 1 SHL 1 0 ADD 0 PUSH NEXT
9
10 : 2MATRIX ( #r #c ) CREATE 2* DUP , 2* * ALLOT ;CODE
11 W INC W INC 0 POP 0 SHL 0 SHL W ) MUL 4 # W ADD
12 0 W ADD 0 POP 0 SHL 0 SHL W 0 ADD 0 PUSH NEXT
13
14
15
```

Screen: 263

```
0 ( INPUT CONVERSION FOR ONE DECIMAL PLACE )
1
2 CODE ?#R ( add - add cnt ) 1 1 SUB W POP W PUSH W ) 1 MOV B
3 W INC 46 #B 0 MOV REP B SCAS B 1 PUSH NEXT
4
5 : number ?#R 1 = IF (NUMBER) DROP ELSE (NUMBER) THEN ;
6
7 ' number 'NUMBER !
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 264

```
0 8989
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 265

```
0 ( :CASE FOR 8086/88   CARL MYERHOLTZ  9/15/82 )
1
2 FORTH : :CASE  CREATE  ] ;CODE   W INC   W INC   0 POP
3     0 SHL   0 W ADD   W ) W MOV   W ) LIP
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 266

```
0 ( ARRAY ROUTINES FOR 8086/88   CARL MYERHOLTZ 9/14/82 )
1
2 FORTH : CARRAY  CREATE  ALLOT ;CODE   W INC   W INC
3     0 POP   W 0 ADD   0 PUSH   NEXT
4
5 FORTH : ARRAY  CREATE  2* ALLOT ;CODE   W INC   W INC
6     0 POP   0 SHL   W 0 ADD   0 PUSH   NEXT
7
8 FORTH : 2ARRAY  CREATE  2* 2* ALLOT ;CODE   W INC
9     W INC   0 POP   0 SHL   0 SHL   W 0 ADD   0 PUSH   NEXT
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 267

```
0 ( 2-D MATRIX DEFINITIONS FOR 8086/88   CARL MYERHOLTZ 9/15/82 )
1
2 FORTH : CMATRIX ( #r #c )   CREATE  DUP , * ALLOT
3     ;CODE   W INC   W INC   1 POP   0 POP   W ) MUL   W INC
4     W INC   W 0 ADD   1 0 ADD   0 PUSH   NEXT
5
6 FORTH : MATRIX ( #r #c )   CREATE  2* DUP , * ALLOT
7     ;CODE   W INC   W INC   1 POP   0 POP   W ) MUL   W INC
8     W INC   W 0 ADD   1 SHL   1 0 ADD   0 PUSH   NEXT
9
10 FORTH : 2MATRIX ( #r #c )   CREATE  2* 2* DUP , * ALLOT
11     ;CODE   W INC   W INC   1 POP   0 POP   W ) MUL
12     W INC   W INC   W 0 ADD   1 SHL   1 SHL   1 0 ADD
13     0 PUSH   NEXT
14
15
```

Screen: 268

0 9191

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 269

0 9191

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 270

0 9191

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 271

0 9292

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 272

0 9292

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 273

0 9292

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 274

0 9393

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 275

0 9393

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 276

0 9393

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 277

0 9494

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 278

0 9494

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 279

0 9494

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 280

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 281

0 9595
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 282

0 9595
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 283

0 9696
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 284

0 9696
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 285

0 9696
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 286

0 9797

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 287

0 9797

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 288

0 9797

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 289

0 9898

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 290

0 9898

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 291

0 9898

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 292

0 9999
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 293

0 9999
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 294

0 9999
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 295

0 100100
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 296

0 100100
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 297

0 100100
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 298

0 101101
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 299

0 101101
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 300

0 (CONSTANTS FOR INTERPROCESSOR HARDWARE COOR/COMM)
1
2 HEX
3 F000 CONSTANT HSTAT F008 CONSTANT SSTAT
4
5 F010 CONSTANT CB1 F011 CONSTANT CB2
6 F012 CONSTANT CB3 F013 CONSTANT CB4
7
8 F014 CONSTANT BC-REG
9
10 F015 CONSTANT STATOUT
11
12 F016 CONSTANT INTSL# F017 CONSTANT INTDATA
13
14 DECIMAL
15

Screen: 301

```
0 ( COMMUNICATOR INTERPROCESSOR MEMORY FUNCTIONS )
1 ( SLAVE SELECTION FUNCTIONS )
2
3 VARIABLE SEG-REG 2 ALLOT
4
5 HEX
6 CODE #SLAVE ( slave#) 0 POP 0 0 OR 0= NOT IF 0C # 1 MOV
7 0 SHL V 8000 # 0 ADD THEN 0 SEG-REG MOV NEXT
8
9 DECIMAL
10
11 : >SLAVE ( source slave#, destination slave# )
12 #SLAVE SEG-REG @ SEG-REG 2+ ! #SLAVE ;
13
14
15
```

Screen: 302

```
0 ( COMMUNICATOR INTERPROCESSOR ACCESS OPERATORS )
1
2 CODE I@ W POP DS PUSHES SEG-REG DS LSG W ) 0 MOV
3 DS POPS 0 PUSH NEXT
4
5 CODE I! W POP 0 POP ES PUSHES SEG-REG ES LSG STOS
6 ES POPS NEXT
7
8 CODE IC@ W POP 0 0 SUB DS PUSHES SEG-REG DS LSG
9 W ) 0 MOV B DS POPS 0 PUSH NEXT
10
11 CODE IC! W POP 0 POP ES PUSHES SEG-REG ES LSG STOS B
12 ES POPS NEXT
13
14
15
```

Screen: 303

```
0 ( INTERPROCESSOR ARRAY OPERATORS )
1
2 CODE IPMOVE 1 POP W POP 0 POP DS PUSHES ES PUSHES
3 SEG-REG 2+ ES LSG SEG-REG DS LSG 1NZ IF I 0 XCHG W ROR
4 W ROL CS IF MOVS B 1 DEC THEN 1 SHR REP MOVS
5 CS IF MOVS B THEN I 0 XCHG THEN
6 ES POPS DS POPS NEXT
7
8 CODE SMOVE 0 0 SUB 0 INC 0 BC-REG MOV B
9 1 POP W POP 0 POP ES PUSHES DS PUSHES
10 SEG-REG 2+ ES LSG SEG-REG DS LSG 1NZ IF I 0 XCHG W ROR
11 W ROL CS IF MOVS B 1 DEC THEN 1 SHR REP MOVS
12 CS IF MOVS B THEN I 0 XCHG THEN 0 0 SUB 1 SEG
13 0 BC-REG MOV B HSTAT 0 MOV B 0 SEG HSTAT 0 MOV B
14 DS POPS ES POPS NEXT
15
```

Screen: 304

```
0 ( COMMAND BUFFER DRIVERS )      HEX
1  VARIABLE SLAVE#
2
3 CODE ?FULL  SLAVE# W MOV  HSTAT # W ADD  W ) 0 MOV B
4   10 #B 0 TEST  0= NOT IF  I DEC  I DEC  ' PAUSE JMP
5   THEN  NEXT
6
7 : CBUFFER ( value slave# )  DUP  SLAVE# !  CB4 C!
8   ( ?FULL )  CB1 !  ;
9
10 : SPUSH ( data sl# )  CBUFFER  0B3 CB3 C!  ;
11
12 : SCMD ( add sl# )  CBUFFER  0B1 CB3 C!  ;
13
14 DECIMAL
15
```

Screen: 305

```
0 ( SLAVE HOLD AND RESET )      HEX
1
2 : HLD ( slave# )  CB4 C!  0F0 CB3 C!  ;
3
4 : RESET ( slave# )  CB4 C!  03 CB3 C!  ;
5
6 DECIMAL
7
8 HERE ] ABORT" BUS TIMEOUT ERROR" [ ASSEMBLER
9   BEGIN  SWAP # I MOV  00 #B 0 MOV  0 BC-REG MOV B
10  00 # 0 MOV  0 DS LSG  0 ES LSG  STI  NEXT  09 INTERRUPT
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 306

```
0 ( INTERPROCESSOR MEMORY PRINT )
1 ( NORMALLY LOADED FOR DEBUGGING ONLY )
2
3 : I?  I@  .  ;
4
5 : IDUMP  OVER + SWAP DO  CR I 5 U.R SPACE  I 16 + I' MIN I DO
6   I 7 AND 0= 2* SPACES  I IC@ 3 U.R  LOOP  16 /LOOP  SPACE ;
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 307

```
0 ( SLAVE SEARCH AND LABEL ROUTINES )
1 CODE +I 0 POP 0 R ) ADD NEXT
2
3 : SEARCH 32 WORD 2@ ROT 8046 + BLOCK >R
4 BEGIN 6 +I 2DUP I 2@ DUP NOT
5 ABORT" Slave command not found in SCAT "
6 D- D0= END 2DROP R> 4 + @ ;
7
8 : label CREATE C, DOES> C@ DUP SEARCH 2+ CREATE
9 SWAP , , DOES> 2@ #SLAVE ;
10
11 1 label 1LABEL ( slave-name new-name )
12 2 label 2LABEL ( slave-name new-name )
13 3 label 3LABEL ( slave-name new-name )
14 4 label 4LABEL ( slave-name new-name )
15
```

Screen: 308

```
0 ( SLAVE COMMAND )
1
2 CODE [SCMD] LODS 0 PUSH 0 0 SUB LODS B 0 PUSH
3 ' SCMD 2- # W MOV W ) LIP
4
5 : SLn CREATE C, DOES> C@ DUP SEARCH \ [SCMD] , C, ;
6
7 1 SLn SL1 IMMEDIATE
8 2 SLn SL2 IMMEDIATE
9 3 SLn SL3 IMMEDIATE
10 4 SLn SL4 IMMEDIATE
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 309

```
0 ( SLAVE PUSH )
1
2 CODE [SPUSH] 0 0 SUB LODS B 0 PUSH ' SPUSH 2- # W MOV
3 W ) LIP
4
5 : PUSHES CREATE C, DOES> C@ \ [SPUSH] C, ;
6
7 1 PUSHES 1PUSH IMMEDIATE
8 2 PUSHES 2PUSH IMMEDIATE
9 3 PUSHES 3PUSH IMMEDIATE
10 4 PUSHES 4PUSH IMMEDIATE
11
12
13
14
15
```


Screen: 310

```
0 105105
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 311

```
0 105105
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 312

```
0 ( SLAVE COMPILER )
1
2 CREATE SLAVE-COMPILER-CONTROL ( compiler, system, application)
3           390 ,      420 ,      421 ,
4           390 ,      420 ,      422 ,
5           390 ,      420 ,      423 ,
6           390 ,      420 ,      423 ,
7
8
9 : S_COMPILE  DUP 2DUP 2DUP >R #SLAVE SLAVE# ! HLD
10 0 DRIVE DUP 8046 + BLOCK 1024 ERASE UPDATE FLUSH
11 CR ." COMPILING SLAVE " . 1- 6 * SLAVE-COMPILER-CONTROL +
12 DUP @ LOAD 2+ DUP @ LOAD 2+ @ LOAD R> RESET EMPTY
13 ['] ?CREATE 'CREATE ! DEPTH ?DUP IF CR .
14 ." Items on stack " THEN ;
15
```

Screen: 313

```
0 ( SLAVE COMMAND ACCESS TABLE DISLAY )
1
2 : SCAT 8046 + BLOCK DUP @ 0 DO 6 + DUP CR DUP C@ 2 U.R
3   2 SPACES DUP 1+ 3 TYPE 4 SPACES 4 + @ HEX U.
4   DECIMAL LOOP ;
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 314

```
0 106106
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 315

```
0 106106
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 316

```
0 ( STATUS LINE)
1 EXIT
2 : PLEASE ." Please be nice to me Unkil Mikey " CR ;
3
4 .status PLEASE
5
6 FORGET PLEASE
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 317

```
0 107107
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 318

```
0 107107
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 319

0 108108
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 320

0 108108
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 321

0 108108
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 322

0 109109
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 323

0 109109
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 324

0 109109
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 325

0 110110
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 326

0 110110
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 327

0 110110
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 328

0 111111
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 329

0 111111
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 330

0 111111
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 331

0 112112
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 332

0 112112
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 333

0 112112
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 334

```
0 113113
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 335

```
0 113113
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 336

```
0 ( Slaves - Extensions )
1
2 CODE INPUT 2 POP 0 0 SUB (2) IN 0 PUSH NEXT
3 CODE OUTPUT 2 POP 0 POP (2) OUT NEXT
4
5 : DEPTH 'S 2+ S0 @ SWAP - 2/ ;
6
7 : BIN 2 BASE ! ;
8 : OCTAL 8 BASE ! ;
9
10 CODE WITHIN 2 POP 1 POP 0 POP W W SUB
11 2 0 CMP 0< IF 1 0 CMP 0< NOT IF W INC
12 THEN THEN W PUSH NEXT
13
14
15
```

Screen: 337

```
0 ( Slaves - Powerful Words )
1
2 : (ASSIGN)   R> 2+ SWAP ! ;
3
4 : ASSIGN    BEGIN \ (ASSIGN) \ [ 2 - @ , ] ; IMMEDIATE
5
6 : S? ( non-destructive stact print )   CR DEPTH ?DUP IF 0 DO
7   'S I 2* + @ . CR LOOP ELSE ." Empty" CR THEN ;
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 338

```
0 ( Slaves - 32-bit Output )
1
2 CODE /DIGIT   0 POP   1 POP   2 2 SUB   BASE U) DIV
3   1 0 XCHG   BASE U) DIV   0 PUSH   1 PUSH   2 PUSH   NEXT
4
5 : #   /DIGIT  NUMERAL HOLD ;
6 : #S   BEGIN # 2DUP D0= END ;
7
8 : (D.)   SWAP OVER DABS <# #S SIGN #> ;
9 : D.   (D.) TYPE SPACE ;
10 : D.R   >R (D.) R> OVER - SPACES TYPE ;
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 339

```
0 ( Slaves - 32-bit Input )
1
2 CODE *DIGIT   W POP   2 POP   0 POP   1 POP   2 PUSH
3   BASE U) MUL   1 0 XCHG   BASE U) MUL   W 0 ADD   2 1 ADC
4   2 POP   0 PUSH   1 PUSH   2 PUSH   NEXT
5
6 CODE +I'   2 R) INC   NEXT
7
8 : (NUMBER)   0 >R   DUP 1+ C@ 45 = DUP >R + 0 0
9   ROT BEGIN BEGIN DIGIT IF *DIGIT AGAIN DUP C@
10   DUP 58 = SWAP 44 48 WITHIN + IF +I' AGAIN
11   C@ 32 - ABORT" ?" R> IF DMINUS THEN R> 0= IF DROP THEN ;
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 340

0 115115
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 341

0 115115
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 342

0 115115
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 343

0 116116
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 344

0 116116
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 345

0 116116
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 346

0 117117
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 347

0 117117
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 348

0 117117
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 349

0 118118
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 350

0 118118
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 351

0 118118
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 352

0 119119
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 353

0 119119
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 354

0 119119
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 355

0 120120
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 356

0 120120
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 357

0 120120
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 358

0 121121
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 359

0 121121
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 360

0 121121
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 361

0 122122
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 362

0 122122
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 363

0 122122
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 364

0 123123
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 365

0 123123
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 366

0 123123
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 367

0 124124
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 368

0 124124
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 369

0 124124
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 370

0 125125
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 371

0 125125
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 372

0 125125
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 373

0 126126
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 374

0 126126
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 375

0 126126
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 376

0 127127
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 377

0 127127
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 378

0 127127
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 379

0 128128
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 380

0 128128
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 381

0 128128
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 382

0 129129
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 383

0 129129
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 384

0 129129
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 385

0 130130
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 386

0 130130
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 387

0 130130
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 388

```
0 131131
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 389

```
0 131131
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 390

```
0 ( TARGET COMPILER)      DECIMAL ' <CREATE> 'CREATE !
1 CREATE HEAD 16 ALLOT    CREATE WDS 4 ALLOT    CREATE ?\ 1 ,
2 VARIABLE W0    VARIABLE 'H    VARIABLE 'R    VARIABLE VOC
3    ( META) 91 LOAD
4 ( : LOG    BASE @ HEX    OVER U.    BASE !
5    >IN @ 32 WORD    COUNT 1+ TYPE    >IN !    ; )
6    : LOG ;
7 : ORG    'H ! ;    : GAP    'H +! ;
8 : HERE    'H @ ;    : THERE    HERE ;    HEX
9 : WINDOW    DUP ORG    W0 ! 0 'R ! 000B VOC ! HEAD 10 ERASE ;
10 : |    2 WDS ! ;    DECIMAL 392 LOAD
11 ' NULL 'CR !    ( ACCESS TO DISK) 394 LOAD
12 ( ASSEMBLER) 95 LOAD
13 ( : LOAD    CR    DUP . LOAD ;    : CR    CR SPACE ; )
14 : THRU    1+ SWAP DO    FORTH I HOST LOAD    LOOP ;
15 : ALLOT    GAP ;
```

Screen: 391

0 132132
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 392

0 (SLAVE COMMAND)
1
2 : COMMAND SLAVE# @ 8046 + BLOCK DUP DUP 1 SWAP +! @ 6 * +
3 >R TEXT 2@ I 2! PREVIOUS 2- R> 4 + ! UPDATE ; IMMEDIATE
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 393

0 132132
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 394

```
0      ( COMPILER TO SLAVE MEMORY )
1 : DICTIONARY  DUP WDS 2! ;
2
3
4 : C@  IC@ ;      : C!  IC! ;
5 : @  DUP PTR - IF  I@  ELSE @  THEN ;
6 : !  I! ;
7 : ,  HERE ! 2 GAP ;      : C,  HERE C! 1 GAP ;
8 : !  DUP PTR - IF  !  ELSE  FORTH !  THEN ;
9 : 2!  SWAP OVER ! 2+ ! ;
10 : +!  SWAP OVER @ + SWAP ! ;
11
12 : DUMP  OVER + SWAP DO  CR I 5 U.R SPACE  I 16 + I' MIN I DO
13   I 7 AND 0= 2* SPACES  I C@ 3 U.R  LOOP 16 /LOOP  SPACE ;
14
15
```

Screen: 395

```
0 133133
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 396

```
0 133133
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 397

0 134134
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 398

0 134134
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 399

0 134134
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 400

0 135135
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 401

0 135135
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 402

0 135135
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 403

0 136136
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 404

0 136136
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 405

0 136136
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 406

0 137137
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 407

0 137137
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 408

0 137137
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 409

0 138138
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 410

0 138138
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 411

0 138138
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 412

0 139139
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 413

0 139139
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 414

0 139139
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 415

0 140140
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 416

0 140140
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 417

0 140140
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 418

0 141141
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 419

0 (Extras for Slave Processors)
1
2 28 LOAD (Unsigned)
3 29 LOAD 31 33 THRU (32-bit and string stuff)
4 337 339 THRU (32-bit I/O)
5 424 LOAD (Tasks)
6 265 267 THRU (Misc. Utilities)
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 420

0 (8086 Slave Metaforth) HEX HOST DEFINITIONS
1 : ALLOT GAP ; HOST
2 100 EQU PROM 0 EQU ZERO
3 8 DICTIONARY 0 WINDOW 100 ORG (400 ALLOT)
4 CODE X HERE 8 - HEAD FORTH ! HEAD DUP 2+ 0E MOVE
5 2080 PREVIOUS 8 - HOST ! DECIMAL
6
7 (NUCLEUS) 123 131 THRU (COMPILER) 96 98 THRU
8 (LEVEL 1) 132 134 THRU
9 (MULTI-TASK) 435 436 THRU (Extensions) 336 LOAD
10 (TERMINAL) 138 LOAD (OUTPUT) 144 146 THRU
11 (INTERPRETER) 147 150 THRU (SLAVE) 446 448 THRU
12 (COMPILER) 159 164 THRU
13 (HEX CR HERE U. THERE U. DECIMAL)
14 (EDITOR 171 LOAD) (ASSEMBLER 172 LOAD)
15

Screen: 421

```
0 ( Ion Path - System Load Block )
1
2 HEX 4000 CREATE OPERATOR 60 - , DECIMAL
3
4 ( Terminal ) 137 LOAD 139 LOAD 141 142 THRU
5 ( Extras ) 419 LOAD
6 601 LOAD ( Mass Spec Applications Load Block )
7 462 LOAD ( Startup )
8 ( Initialize ) 465 467 THRU HEX
9
10 ( LINKS ) HOST HEAD RAM 2+ 10 MOVE
11 ( VECTOR SEED ) ZERO <IRET> PROM 4 - 2!
12 DECIMAL HERE 8 U.R { bytes used } CR FLUSH
13
14 EMPTY ' (CR) 'CR !
15
```

Screen: 422

```
0 ( Reduction - System Load Block )
1
2 HEX 0 NB ! C000 400 NB @ * - DUP FIRST !
3 CREATE OPERATOR 60 - , DECIMAL
4 ( TERMINAL ) 137 LOAD 139 LOAD 141 142 THRU
5 ( Extras ) 419 LOAD 35 LOAD ( Scaling )
6 ( Graphics ) 480 LOAD
7 ( MATH 540 LOAD )
8 ( Mass Spec Applications Load Block ) 602 LOAD
9 ( Startup) 463 LOAD
10 ( Initialize ) 468 470 THRU HEX
11 ( LINKS ) HOST HEAD RAM 2+ 10 MOVE
12 ( VECTOR SEED ) ZERO <IRET> PROM 4 - 2!
13 DECIMAL HERE 8 U.R { bytes used } CR FLUSH
14 EMPTY ' (CR) 'CR !
15
```

Screen: 423

```
0 ( Detection - System Load Block )
1
2 HEX 4000 CREATE OPERATOR 60 - , DECIMAL
3
4 ( Terminal ) 137 LOAD 139 LOAD 141 142 THRU
5 ( Extras ) 419 LOAD
6 ( Mass Spec Applications Load Block ) 603 LOAD
7
8 ( Startup) 464 LOAD
9 ( INITIALIZE ) 471 473 THRU HEX
10
11 ( LINKS ) HOST HEAD RAM 2+ 10 MOVE
12 ( VECTOR SEED ) ZERO <IRET> PROM 4 - 2!
13 DECIMAL HERE 8 U.R { bytes used } CR FLUSH
14 EMPTY ' (CR) 'CR !
15
```

Screen: 424

```
0 ( Slaves - Background Task Definition )
1
2 FORTH : BACKGROUND ( #S #R #U )   CREATE >R  OVER +
3   DUP  THERE 1+ + 15 AND 15 XOR  DUP D+
4   DUP  THERE 2+ + ,  SWAP THERE + ,  I C,  R> + 3 - ALLOT ;
5
6 : BUILD  OPERATOR @ OVER DUP @  SWAP 2+ 2+ C@ MOVE
7   2@  DUP OPERATOR @ 2+ !  8 + ! ;
8
9 HEX : KILL ( taskname )   @  EA2E SWAP ! ; DECIMAL
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 425

```
0 143143
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 426

```
0 143143
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 427

0 144144
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 428

0 144144
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 429

0 144144
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 430

0 145145
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 431

0 145145
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 432

0 145145
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 433

0 146146
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 434

0 146146
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 435

0 (TERMINAL)
1 0 USER STATUS 8 USER S0 10 USER CTR 12 USER PTR
2 14 USER 'CR 16 USER 'PAGE 18 USER 'TYPE CR
3 20 USER DEVICE 24 USER 'EXPECT 26 USER H
4 30 USER OFFSET 32 USER CNT 34 USER BASE 36 USER >IN CR
5 38 USER BLK 40 (- 57) USER CONTEXT 58 USER CURRENT
6 60 USER LAST 62 USER SCR 64 USER R# 95 USER ?KEY
7 (VARIABLE IOPB 8 ALLOT)
8 VARIABLE GOLDEN 18 ALLOT
9 (VARIABLE 'BLOCK VARIABLE 'BUFFER 2 ALLOT)
10 VARIABLE 'NUMBER VARIABLE 'CREATE CR
11 (VARIABLE Disk 2 ALLOT VARIABLE PREV 18 ALLOT)
12 VARIABLE TEST VARIABLE TODAY VARIABLE TICKS 2 ALLOT
13 (PROM 8 - CONSTANT NB PROM 6 - CONSTANT FIRST)
14 PROM CONSTANT PROM
15 (FORTH HEX 3000 'R ! DECIMAL HOST)

Screen: 436

```
0 ( MULTI-PROGRAMMER) HEX
1 D7FF EQU WAKE
2
3 ASSEMBLER HERE U POP U DEC U DEC EA2E # STATUS U) MOV
4 STATUS 6 + U) S MOV I POP R POP NEXT
5
6 CODE PAUSE WAKE # STATUS U) MOV ( 194)
7 LABEL WAIT R PUSH I PUSH S STATUS 6 + U) MOV
8 # W MOV STATUS 2+ U) LIS
9
10 CODE STOP WAIT HERE 2 - ! ( 179) DECIMAL
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 437

```
0 ( GET, RELEASE)
1 | CODE GET W POP W ) U CMP 0= NOT IF W ) 1 MOV
2 1NZ IF 4 # I SUB W PUSH NEXT ( 101+PAUSE)
3 THEN U W ) MOV THEN ' EXIT JMP
4 : GET PAUSE GET [
5 CODE RELEASE W POP W ) U CMP 0= IF
6 0 # W ) MOV THEN NEXT
7 CODE GRAB W POP U W ) MOV NEXT
8
9 CODE ACTIVATE U 0 XCHG W POP W ) U MOV
10 WAKE # STATUS U) MOV 0 # CTR U) MOV
11 S0 U) W MOV 4 # W SUB I W ) MOV U 2 W) MOV
12 W STATUS 6 + U) MOV U 0 XCHG ' EXIT JMP
13
14
15
```

Screen: 438

```
0 147147
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 439

0 148148
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 440

0 148148
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 441

0 148148
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 442

0 149149
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 443

0 149149
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 444

0 149149
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 445

0 150150
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 446

0 (CONSTANTS FOR INTERPROCESSOR HARDWARE COOR/COMM)
1
2 HEX
3 F000 CONSTANT HSTAT F008 CONSTANT SSTAT
4
5 F010 CONSTANT CB1 F011 CONSTANT CB2
6 F012 CONSTANT CB3 F013 CONSTANT CB4
7
8 F015 CONSTANT STATOUT
9
10 F016 CONSTANT INTS# F017 CONSTANT INTDATA
11
12 DECIMAL
13
14
15

Screen: 447

0 (SLAVE INTERPRETER) HEX
1
2 CODE RELOAD EA C, PROM 10 - , ZERO , NEXT COMMAND
3
4 CODE ACTION (SSTAT 1+ 0 MOV B 01 #B 0 OR 0 STATOUT MOV B)
5 CB3 0 MOV B 01 #B 0 TEST 0= IF
6 0 POP ELSE 02 #B 0 TEST 0= IF
7 W POP W) LIP THEN THEN NEXT
8
9 CODE SRESET S0 U) S MOV 0 0 SUB 0 PUSH NEXT
10
11 DECIMAL
12
13
14
15

Screen: 448

```
0 ( SLAVE INTERPRETER )  HEX
1
2 CODE ?FIFO  CB4 0 MOV B  01 #B 0 TEST  0= IF  I DEC I DEC
3   ( SSTAT 1+ 0 MOV B  0FE #B 0 AND  0 STATOUT MOV B )
4   ' PAUSE JMP  THEN  NEXT
5
6 : MONITOR  BEGIN  ?FIFO  CB1 @  ACTION  ?STACK IF  SRESET  THEN
7   (ELSE) [ (BACK)
8
9 : SLAVE  CLEAR  MONITOR ;
10
11 DECIMAL
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 449

```
0 151151
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 450

```
0 151151
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 451

0 152152
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 452

0 152152
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 453

0 152152
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 454

0 153153
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 455

0 153153
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 456

0 153153
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 457

0 154154
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 458

0 154154
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 459

0 154154
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 460

```
0 155155
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 461

```
0 155155
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 462

```
0 ( Ion Path - Startup )
1   : STARTUP  0 0 ITABLE 128 ERASE  0 VALUES 64 ERASE
2   10000 0 1 ITABLE !   -1 1 1 ITABLE !
3   10000 2 1 ITABLE !   -1 3 1 ITABLE !
4   scanner BUILD  64663 ALIVE !
5   0 YF/F C!   0 AMUF/F C! SLAVE ;
6 (   : STARTUP  0 0 ITABLE 128 ERASE  0 VALUES 64 ERASE
7   10000 0 1 ITABLE !   -1 1 1 ITABLE !
8   10000 2 1 ITABLE !   -1 3 1 ITABLE !
9   scanner BUILD  CR ." HI MIKEY " CR RESET ; )
10 HEX
11 : ICIO  10 0 DO  22 FC40 C!   5000 0 DO LOOP
12  27 FC40 C!   5000 0 DO LOOP  LOOP ;  COMMAND
13 DECIMAL
14
15
```

Screen: 463

```
0 ( Reduction - Startup )
1   : STARTUP  0 0  ITABLE 128 ERASE
2   10000 0 1 ITABLE !   -1 1 1 ITABLE !
3   10000 2 1 ITABLE !   -1 3 1 ITABLE !
4   GINIT CLEAR GDEMO 64663 ALIVE ! GRAPHICS
5   LIN 0 ?HEADER ! Title 16 BLANK
6   0 XF/F C!  0 YF/F C! SLAVE ;
7 EXIT
8   : STARTUP  0 0  ITABLE 128 ERASE
9   10000 0 1 ITABLE !   -1 1 1 ITABLE !
10  10000 2 1 ITABLE !   -1 3 1 ITABLE !
11  CR ." HI MIKEY " CR RESET ;
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 464

```
0 ( Detection - Start Up )
1   : STARTUP  64663 ALIVE ! 00 #points !
2   TEST-ACQUIRE 2DROP ( kluge for DAQ freak-out
3   on cold power-up )
4   0 XF/F C!  SLAVE ;
5 EXIT
6   : STARTUP  CR ." HI MIKE " CR RESET ;
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 465

```
0 ( Ion Path - Initial RAM )  HEX
1
2 | CREATE RAM  51 , 0 , 0 , 0 , 0 , 0 , 0 , 0 , 0 ,
3 51 ,
4
5 | CREATE 'OPERATOR  EA2E , OPERATOR @ , ZERO , 0 ,
6 OPERATOR @ 80 - , 0 , 0 , ' (CR) , ' (PAGE) , ' (TYPE) ,
7 FE00 , FE00 , ' (EXPECT) , THERE 180 + DUP , , 0 , 0 , 0A ,
8
9 FORTH : BIAS  0 ZERO 10 M* D+ OPERATOR @ 0 D-
10 OPERATOR @ SWAP 10 M/ SWAP ;  DECIMAL
11
12 | CREATE INTERRUPTS
13 <EXPECT> BIAS , , <TYPE> BIAS , ,
14
15
```

Screen: 466

```
0 ( Ion Path - Initialize I/O)   HEX
1 | CREATE OWN
2 ( USART0)  FE01 , 01 C, FE01 , 40 C, FE01 , 4E C, FE01 , 36 C,
3   ( PIC0)  FE80 , 11 C, FE81 , 08 C, FE81 , 00 C, FE81 , 03 C,
4           FE81 , 00 C,
5   ( PPI0)  FC43 , 80 C, FC40 , 22 C, FC41 , 04 C,
6
7 | CODE PORTS
8   1 POP   0 POP   I PUSH   I 0 XCHG   BEGIN
9         LODS   W 0 XCHG   LODS B   0 W ) MOV B   LOOP
10      STI   I POP   NEXT
11
12 DECIMAL
13
14
15
```

Screen: 467

```
0 ( Ion Path - Power Up )   HEX 28   PROM 4 -
1 LABEL START ]   RAM GOLDEN 14 MOVE ['] (NUMBER) 'NUMBER !
2 ['] (CREATE) 'CREATE !   IN-LINE 2@ 0 2!  0 4 60 MOVE
3   INTERRUPTS IN-LINE 08 MOVE 'OPERATOR STATUS   DUP 60 ERASE
4   24 MOVE   OWN 0C PORTS   TEST @ A55A - IF
5   A55A TEST ! TODAY 6 ERASE   THEN   EMPTY
6   STARTUP [
7 ASSEMBLER   HERE
8   0 ES LSG   0 SS LSG   0 DS LSG   START # I MOV
9   OPERATOR @   DUP # U MOV   U R MOV   80 - # S MOV
10  STD B   NEXT
11
12 HERE 00F0   ORG   ZERO # 0 MOV   EA C, 00C0 , ZERO ,
13 00C0 ORG 9090 , 9090 , 9090 , 9090 , 9090 , 9090 , 9090 ,
14 9090 , EA C, SWAP , ZERO ,
15 ORG   DECIMAL
```

Screen: 468

```
0 ( Reduction - Initial RAM )   HEX
1 ( | VARIABLE TEST 6 ALLOT   ( A55A, TODAY, TICKS)
2
3 | CREATE RAM   51 , 0 , 0 , 0 , 0 , 0 , 0 , 0 , 0 ,
4   51 ,
5
6
7 | CREATE 'OPERATOR   EA2E , OPERATOR @ , ZERO , 0 ,
8   OPERATOR @ 80 - , 0 , 0 , ' (CR) , ' PAGE , ' (TYPE) ,
9   FE00 , FE00 , ' (EXPECT) , THERE 180 + DUP , , 0 , 0 , 0A ,
10
11 FORTH : BIAS   0 ZERO 10 M* D+ OPERATOR @ 0 D-
12 OPERATOR @ SWAP 10 M/ SWAP ;   DECIMAL
13
14 | CREATE INTERRUPTS
15 <EXPECT> BIAS , , <TYPE> BIAS , ,
```

Screen: 469

```
0 ( Reduction - Initialize I/O)   HEX
1 | CREATE OWN
2 ( USART0)  FE01 , 01 C, FE01 , 40 C, FE01 , 4E C, FE01 , 36 C,
3   ( PIC0)  FE80 , 11 C, FE81 , 08 C, FE81 , 80 C, FE81 , 03 C,
4             FE81 , 00 C,
5
6 | CODE PORTS
7   1 POP    0 POP    I PUSH   I 0 XCHG   BEGIN
8             LODS    W 0 XCHG   LODS B   0 W ) MOV B   LOOP
9   STI     I POP    NEXT
10 DECIMAL
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 470

```
0 ( Reduction - Power Up )   HEX 28   PROM 4 -
1 LABEL START ]   RAM GOLDEN 14 MOVE ['] (NUMBER) 'NUMBER !
2 ['] (CREATE) 'CREATE !   IN-LINE 2@ 0 2!  0 4 60 MOVE
3   INTERRUPTS IN-LINE 08 MOVE 'OPERATOR STATUS  DUP 60 ERASE
4   24 MOVE  OWN 09 PORTS  TEST @ A55A - IF
5 A55A TEST ! TODAY 6 ERASE  THEN  EMPTY
6   STARTUP [
7 ASSEMBLER  HERE
8   0 ES LSG   0 SS LSG   0 DS LSG   START # I MOV
9   OPERATOR @  DUP # U MOV   U R MOV   80 - # S MOV
10  STD B   NEXT
11
12 HERE 00F0  ORG   ZERO # 0 MOV   EA C,  00C0 ,  ZERO ,
13 00C0 ORG 9090 , 9090 , 9090 , 9090 , 9090 , 9090 , 9090 ,
14 9090 ,  EA C, SWAP , ZERO ,
15 ORG   DECIMAL
```

Screen: 471

```
0 ( Detection - Initial RAM )   HEX
1 ( | VARIABLE TEST  6 ALLOT   ( A55A, TODAY, TICKS)
2
3 | CREATE RAM   51 ,  0 ,  0 ,  0 ,  0 ,  0 ,  0 ,  0 ,  0 ,
4   51 ,
5
6
7 | CREATE 'OPERATOR   EA2E ,  OPERATOR @ ,  ZERO ,  0 ,
8   OPERATOR @ 80 - ,  0 ,  0 ,  ' (CR) ,  ' (PAGE) ,  ' (TYPE) ,
9   FE00 , FE00 ,  ' (EXPECT) ,  THERE 180 + DUP , ,  0 ,  0 , 0A ,
10
11 FORTH : BIAS   0  ZERO 10 M*  D+  OPERATOR @ 0 D-
12   OPERATOR @ SWAP 10 M/ SWAP ;   DECIMAL
13
14 | CREATE INTERRUPTS
15   <EXPECT> BIAS , ,  <TYPE> BIAS , ,
```

Screen: 472

```
0 ( Detection - Initialize I/O )    HEX
1 | CREATE OWN
2 ( USART0)  FE01 , 01 C, FE01 , 40 C, FE01 , 4E C, FE01 , 36 C,
3   ( PIO)   FA03 , 89 C, FA00 , 00 C, FA01 , 00 C,
4   ( PIC0)  FE80 , 11 C, FE81 , 08 C, FE81 , 00 C, FE81 , 03 C,
5             FE81 , 00 C,
6
7 | CODE PORTS
8   1 POP    0 POP    I PUSH   I 0 XCHG   BEGIN
9         LODS    W 0 XCHG   LODS B   0 W ) MOV B   LOOP
10      STI    I POP    NEXT
11 DECIMAL
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 473

```
0 ( Detection - Power Up )    HEX 28   PROM 4 -
1 LABEL START ]   RAM GOLDEN 14 MOVE ['] (NUMBER) 'NUMBER !
2 ['] (CREATE) 'CREATE !   IN-LINE 2@ 0 2!  0 4 60 MOVE
3   INTERRUPTS IN-LINE 08 MOVE 'OPERATOR STATUS  DUP 60 ERASE
4   24 MOVE  OWN 0C PORTS  TEST @ A55A - IF
5   A55A TEST ! TODAY 6 ERASE  THEN  EMPTY
6   STARTUP [
7 ASSEMBLER  HERE
8   0 ES LSG   0 SS LSG   0 DS LSG   START # I MOV
9   OPERATOR @  DUP # U MOV   U R MOV   80 - # S MOV
10  STD B   NEXT
11
12 HERE 00F0  ORG   ZERO # 0 MOV   EA C,  00C0 ,  ZERO ,
13 00C0 ORG 9090 , 9090 , 9090 , 9090 , 9090 , 9090 , 9090 ,
14 9090 ,  EA C, SWAP , ZERO ,
15 ORG   DECIMAL
```

Screen: 474

```
0 159159
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 475

0 160160
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 476

0 160160
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 477

0 160160
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 478

0 161161
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 479

0 161161
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 480

0 (Graphics - GDC 7220 Graphics Load Block)
1
2 486 498 THRU (Basic Graphics)
3 504 512 THRU (General Applications)
4 516 LOAD (Graphics Demo)
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 484

```
0 164164
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 485

```
0 164164
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 486

```
0 ( Graphics - GDC 7220 Graphics )
1 HEX ( 0019 VOCABULARY GRAPHICS      GRAPHICS DEFINITIONS )
2 FF40 CONSTANT GDATA      FF40 CONSTANT GSTAT
3 FF41 CONSTANT GCMD      DECIMAL
4
5 1024 CONSTANT XMAX      780 CONSTANT YMAX
6
7 VARIABLE XYLAST      2 ALLOT
8
9 CREATE gmode-pram 0 , YMAX 16 * , 0 , YMAX 16 * ,
10 ( graphics,interlaced,dynamic ram,refresh durng blank )
11 CREATE sync-format 31 C, XMAX 16 / 2- C, 166 C, 20 C, 5 C, 7 C,
12 FORTH YMAX 2/ 9216 OR HOST ,
13
14 CREATE cursor-char 00 C, 192 C, 00 C,
15
```

Screen: 487

```
0 ( Graphics - GDC 7220 I/O Routines )
1
2 ASSEMBLER CREATE GDCWAIT BEGIN GSTAT LDA B 2 #B 0 AND
3 0= END RET
4
5 CODE GWAIT GDCWAIT CALL NEXT
6
7 CODE PSEND ( add count ) 1 POP 0 POP I PUSH 0 I XCHG
8 BEGIN GDCWAIT CALL LODS B GDATA STA B LOOP
9 I POP NEXT
10
11 : W>GDC 'S 2 PSEND DROP ;
12 : B>GDC 'S 1 PSEND DROP ;
13
14
15
```

Screen: 488

```
0 ( Graphics - GDC Commands ) HEX
1 FORTH : cmd CREATE C, ;CODE GDCWAIT CALL W INC W INC
2 W ) 0 MOV B GCMD STA B NEXT
3
4 0E cmd SYNC 6F cmd VSYNC
5 4B cmd cchar 6B cmd START 0C cmd +BLANK
6 0D cmd -BLANK 46 cmd zoom 49 cmd curs
7 47 cmd pitch 22 cmd ZEROS 21 cmd COMPLEMENT
8 23 cmd ONES 4A cmd mask 4C cmd SFIG
9 6C cmd DFIG 68 cmd GCHRD A0 cmd rdat
10
11 : MASK mask W>GDC ;
12 : PITCH pitch B>GDC ;
13
14 : PRAM ( add count start ) 70 OR GWAIT GCMD C! PSEND ;
15 DECIMAL
```

Screen: 489

```
0 ( Graphics - GDC 7220 Functions )
1 VARIABLE XYLAST 2 ALLOT
2 VARIABLE (CSIZE)
3 VARIABLE (ZOOM)
4 VARIABLE (PATTERN)
5
6 : CSIZE DUP (CSIZE) ! (ZOOM) @ 16 * OR zoom B>GDC ;
7
8 : PATTERN 'S 2 8 PRAM (PATTERN) ! ;
9
10 : GRESET 0 GCMD C! ;
11
12 : PAN ( y x ) 16 / SWAP XMAX 16 / * + 'S 2 0 PRAM DROP ;
13
14
15
```

Screen: 490

```
0 ( Graphics - GDC 7220 Line Drawing )      HEX
1 CREATE dir 1 C, 0 C, 1 C, 2 C, 0 , 80 C, 80 C, 83 C, 0 C, 2 C,
2   0 , 0 C, 83 C, 84 C, 87 C, 0 C, 6 C, 6 C, 0 , 87 C, 0 C,
3   5 C, 0 C, 5 C, 0 , 0 C, 84 C, 0 C,
4
5 CODE LPARAMS ( dy,dx - dy,dx,dir )  0 0 SUB  W POP  W ROL
6   0 RCL  W SAR  0< IF  W NEG  THEN  2 POP  2 ROL  0 RCL
7   2 SAR  0< IF  2 NEG  THEN  2 W CMP  0 RCL  F9 C,
8   0= IF  F8 C,  THEN  0 RCL  0 ROL  W W OR  0= IF
9   0 INC  THEN  2 2 OR  0= IF  0 INC  THEN  U PUSH
10  dir # U MOV  D7 C,  U POP  0 0 OR B  0< IF  W 2 XCHG
11  THEN  2 PUSH  W PUSH  7 # 0 AND  0 PUSH  NEXT
12
13
14 DECIMAL
15
```

Screen: 491

```
0 ( Graphics - Line Drawing )
1
2 : (CUR) ( y x ) 2DUP XYLAST 2!  curs  16 /MOD ROT XMAX 16 /
3   * +  W>GDC 16 * B>GDC ;
4
5 : (LINE) ( y x ) SFIG 2DUP XYLAST 2@ 2SWAP ROT ->R SWAP -
6   R> LPARAMS 8 OR B>GDC 2DUP W>GDC 2* OVER - W>GDC
7   OVER SWAP - 2* W>GDC 2* W>GDC  DFIG 2DUP (CUR) XYLAST 2! ;
8
9 : (RECT) ( y x ) SFIG 64 B>GDC 3 W>GDC SWAP 1- DUP W>GDC
10  SWAP 1- W>GDC -1 W>GDC W>GDC  DFIG ;
11
12 : (DOT) ( y x ) 2DUP (CUR) SFIG 0 DUP DUP 2DUP B>GDC W>GDC
13  W>GDC W>GDC W>GDC  DFIG (CUR) ;
14
15
```

Screen: 492

```
0 ( Graphics - GDC 7220 Functions )
1 ASSEMBLER CREATE READGDC  BEGIN  GSTAT LDA B
2   0 SAR B  CS END  GCMD LDA B  RET
3
4 CODE (RDAT)  READGDC CALL  0 2 MOV B  READGDC CALL
5   0 2 HI MOV B  16 # 1 MOV  BEGIN  2 RCR  0 RCL  LOOP
6   0 PUSH  NEXT
7
8 : RDAT  SFIG 2 B>GDC 1 W>GDC  rdat (RDAT) ;
9
10 : CLEAR  +BLANK  0 0 (CUR)  -1 MASK 4 0 DO  SFIG 2 B>GDC
11   16383 W>GDC  ZEROS  1 W>GDC LOOP  -BLANK  ONES ; COMMAND
12 : ON  +BLANK  0 0 (CUR)  -1 MASK 4 0 DO  SFIG 2 B>GDC
13   16383 W>GDC  ONES  1 W>GDC LOOP  -BLANK ; COMMAND
14
15 CREATE CHARACTER-SET
```

Screen: 493

0	000 C,	000 C,	000 C,	000 C,	000 C,	000 C,	000 C,	000 C,
1	000 C,	000 C,	000 C,	000 C,	079 C,	000 C,	000 C,	000 C,
2	000 C,	000 C,	000 C,	007 C,	000 C,	007 C,	000 C,	000 C,
3	000 C,	000 C,	020 C,	127 C,	020 C,	127 C,	020 C,	000 C,
4	000 C,	000 C,	018 C,	042 C,	127 C,	042 C,	036 C,	000 C,
5	000 C,	000 C,	099 C,	100 C,	008 C,	019 C,	099 C,	000 C,
6	000 C,	000 C,	080 C,	038 C,	089 C,	078 C,	048 C,	000 C,
7	000 C,	000 C,	000 C,	001 C,	002 C,	004 C,	000 C,	000 C,
8	000 C,	000 C,	000 C,	065 C,	034 C,	028 C,	000 C,	000 C,
9	000 C,	000 C,	000 C,	028 C,	034 C,	065 C,	000 C,	000 C,
10	000 C,	000 C,	020 C,	008 C,	062 C,	008 C,	020 C,	000 C,
11	000 C,	000 C,	008 C,	008 C,	062 C,	008 C,	008 C,	000 C,
12	000 C,	000 C,	000 C,	000 C,	000 C,	048 C,	064 C,	000 C,
13	000 C,	000 C,	008 C,	008 C,	008 C,	008 C,	008 C,	000 C,
14	000 C,	000 C,	000 C,	000 C,	000 C,	000 C,	064 C,	000 C,
15	000 C,	000 C,	003 C,	004 C,	008 C,	016 C,	096 C,	000 C,

Screen: 494

0	000 C,	000 C,	062 C,	069 C,	073 C,	081 C,	062 C,	000 C,
1	000 C,	000 C,	064 C,	064 C,	127 C,	066 C,	068 C,	000 C,
2	000 C,	000 C,	070 C,	073 C,	081 C,	081 C,	098 C,	000 C,
3	000 C,	000 C,	034 C,	085 C,	073 C,	065 C,	065 C,	000 C,
4	000 C,	000 C,	016 C,	127 C,	018 C,	020 C,	024 C,	000 C,
5	000 C,	000 C,	057 C,	069 C,	069 C,	069 C,	039 C,	000 C,
6	000 C,	000 C,	049 C,	073 C,	073 C,	074 C,	060 C,	000 C,
7	000 C,	000 C,	003 C,	005 C,	009 C,	113 C,	001 C,	000 C,
8	000 C,	000 C,	054 C,	073 C,	073 C,	073 C,	054 C,	000 C,
9	000 C,	000 C,	030 C,	041 C,	073 C,	073 C,	070 C,	000 C,
10	000 C,	000 C,	000 C,	000 C,	072 C,	000 C,	000 C,	000 C,
11	000 C,	000 C,	000 C,	000 C,	052 C,	000 C,	064 C,	000 C,
12	000 C,	000 C,	065 C,	065 C,	034 C,	020 C,	008 C,	000 C,
13	000 C,	000 C,	020 C,	020 C,	020 C,	020 C,	020 C,	000 C,
14	000 C,	000 C,	008 C,	020 C,	034 C,	065 C,	065 C,	000 C,
15	000 C,	000 C,	006 C,	009 C,	081 C,	001 C,	002 C,	000 C,

Screen: 495

0	000 C,	000 C,	030 C,	085 C,	093 C,	065 C,	062 C,	000 C,
1	000 C,	000 C,	126 C,	009 C,	009 C,	009 C,	126 C,	000 C,
2	000 C,	000 C,	054 C,	073 C,	073 C,	073 C,	127 C,	000 C,
3	000 C,	000 C,	034 C,	065 C,	065 C,	065 C,	062 C,	000 C,
4	000 C,	000 C,	028 C,	034 C,	065 C,	065 C,	127 C,	000 C,
5	000 C,	000 C,	065 C,	073 C,	073 C,	073 C,	127 C,	000 C,
6	000 C,	000 C,	001 C,	009 C,	009 C,	009 C,	127 C,	000 C,
7	000 C,	000 C,	122 C,	073 C,	065 C,	065 C,	062 C,	000 C,
8	000 C,	000 C,	127 C,	008 C,	008 C,	008 C,	127 C,	000 C,
9	000 C,	000 C,	000 C,	065 C,	127 C,	065 C,	000 C,	000 C,
10	000 C,	000 C,	001 C,	063 C,	065 C,	064 C,	032 C,	000 C,
11	000 C,	000 C,	065 C,	034 C,	020 C,	008 C,	127 C,	000 C,
12	000 C,	000 C,	064 C,	064 C,	064 C,	064 C,	127 C,	000 C,
13	000 C,	000 C,	127 C,	002 C,	012 C,	002 C,	127 C,	000 C,
14	000 C,	000 C,	127 C,	048 C,	008 C,	006 C,	127 C,	000 C,
15	000 C,	000 C,	062 C,	065 C,	065 C,	065 C,	062 C,	000 C,

Screen: 496

```
0      000 C, 000 C, 006 C, 009 C, 009 C, 009 C, 127 C, 000 C,
1      000 C, 000 C, 094 C, 033 C, 081 C, 065 C, 062 C, 000 C,
2      000 C, 000 C, 070 C, 041 C, 025 C, 009 C, 127 C, 000 C,
3      000 C, 000 C, 049 C, 073 C, 073 C, 073 C, 070 C, 000 C,
4      000 C, 000 C, 001 C, 001 C, 127 C, 001 C, 001 C, 000 C,
5      000 C, 000 C, 063 C, 064 C, 064 C, 064 C, 063 C, 000 C,
6      000 C, 000 C, 007 C, 024 C, 096 C, 024 C, 007 C, 000 C,
7      000 C, 000 C, 127 C, 032 C, 016 C, 032 C, 127 C, 000 C,
8      000 C, 000 C, 099 C, 020 C, 008 C, 020 C, 099 C, 000 C,
9      000 C, 000 C, 007 C, 008 C, 120 C, 008 C, 007 C, 000 C,
10     000 C, 000 C, 067 C, 069 C, 073 C, 081 C, 097 C, 000 C,
11     000 C, 000 C, 000 C, 000 C, 065 C, 065 C, 127 C, 000 C,
12     000 C, 000 C, 096 C, 016 C, 008 C, 004 C, 003 C, 000 C,
13     000 C, 000 C, 127 C, 065 C, 065 C, 000 C, 000 C, 000 C,
14     000 C, 000 C, 002 C, 001 C, 001 C, 001 C, 002 C, 000 C,
15     000 C, 000 C, 064 C, 064 C, 064 C, 064 C, 064 C, 000 C,
```

Screen: 497

```
0 ( Graphics - Graphics Text )
1 VARIABLE (GTDIR)
2 : GCLOAD 32 - DUP 63 > IF 32 - THEN 63 AND 8 *
3 CHARACTER-SET + 8 8 PRAM ;
4 : GTDIR 7 AND 16 OR (GTDIR) ! ;
5
6 : (GTYPE) (PATTERN) @ PTR @ DUP CTR @ + SWAP DO SFIG (GTDIR) @
7 B>GDC 7 W>GDC I C@ GCLOAD GCHRD LOOP 0 CTR ! PATTERN ;
8
9 : (GCR) XYLAST 2@ DROP (CSIZE) @ 1+ 8 * + 0 (CUR) ;
10
11 : GRAPHICS ['] (GTYPE) 'TYPE ! ['] (GCR) 'CR ! ['] CLEAR
12 'PAGE ! ;
13 : TERMINAL ['] (TYPE) 'TYPE ! ['] (CR) 'CR !
14 ['] (PAGE) 'PAGE ! ;
15
```

Screen: 498

```
0 ( Graphics - GDC Initialization )
1
2 : GINIT
3 GRESET sync-format 8 PSEND VSYNC
4 cchar cursor-char 3 PSEND
5 gmode-pram 8 0 PRAM XMAX 16 / PITCH ONES
6 -1 PATTERN -1 MASK
7 0 (ZOOM) ! 0 CSIZE 0 GTDIR
8 START
9 GCMD 1+ C@ DROP ; COMMAND
10
11
12
13
14
15
```


Screen: 499

0 169169

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

Screen: 500

```
0
1 ( Softknobs Interrupt Handler )
2
3 ASSEMBLER CREATE <KNOBS> W PUSH 1 PUSH 0 PUSH
4 ' KNOBVALUES # W MOV 4 # 1 MOV INKNOBS LDA B
5 BEGIN 0 SAR B CS IF W ) INC THEN
6 0 SAR B CS IF W ) DEC THEN W INC W INC
7 LOOP 0 POP 1 POP W POP IRET
8
9 <KNOBS> 14 INTERRUPT
10
11 DECIMAL
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 501

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 502

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 503

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 504

```
0 ( 32-BIT INPUT)
1
2 CODE WITHIN 2 POP 1 POP 0 POP W W SUB
3 2 0 CMP 0< IF 1 0 CMP 0< NOT IF W INC
4 THEN THEN W PUSH NEXT
5
6 : (ASSIGN) R> 2+ SWAP ! ;
7 ' (ASSIGN) 2 - @
8 FORTH : ASSIGN \ (ASSIGN) IN-LINE , ; TARGET
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 505

```
0 ( Graphics - Field Controls )
1
2 VARIABLE FIELD#
3
4 5 12 MATRIX GPARAMS
5
6 FORTH : gparams CREATE C, DOES> C@ FIELD# @ SWAP GPARAMS ;
7
8 0 gparams LPX 1 gparams UPX 2 gparams DPX
9 3 gparams LPY 4 gparams UPY 5 gparams DPY
10 6 gparams LLX 7 gparams ULX 8 gparams DLX
11 9 gparams LLY 10 gparams ULY 11 gparams DLY
12
13 : FIELD ( n) DUP 0 5 WITHIN IF FIELD# ! ELSE DROP THEN ;
14 COMMAND
15
```

Screen: 506

```
0 ( Graphics - Clipping, Scaling, and Windowing )
1
2 : CLIP ( y x - y x ) SWAP LPY 2@ ROT MAX MIN SWAP
3 LPX 2@ ROT MAX MIN ;
4
5 : XTRANSLATE ( x ) LLX @ - DPX @ DLX @ */ LPX @ + ;
6 : YTRANSLATE ( y ) LLY @ - DPY @ DLY @ */ UPY @ SWAP - ;
7
8 : XYTRANSLATE ( y x ) SWAP YTRANSLATE SWAP XTRANSLATE ;
9
10 : WINDOW ( y1 y2 x1 x2 ) 2DUP SWAP - DPX ! SWAP LPX 2!
11 2DUP SWAP - DPY ! SWAP LPY 2! ; COMMAND
12
13 : SCLSET ( y1 y2 x1 x2 ) 2DUP SWAP - DLX ! SWAP LLX 2!
14 2DUP SWAP - DLY ! SWAP LLY 2! ; COMMAND
15
```

Screen: 507

```
0 ( Graphics - Cursor and Plotting Routines )
1
2 : CUR ( y x ) XYTRANSLATE CLIP (CUR) ; COMMAND
3
4 VARIABLE GMODE
5
6 : (PLOT) GMODE @ EXECUTE ; COMMAND
7
8 : DOT GMODE ASSIGN (DOT) ; COMMAND
9 : VECTOR GMODE ASSIGN (LINE) ; COMMAND
10 : HIST GMODE ASSIGN UPY @ OVER (CUR) (LINE) ; COMMAND
11 : RECT GMODE ASSIGN LPY @ LPX @ (CUR) (RECT) ; COMMAND
12 : PLOT XYTRANSLATE CLIP (PLOT) ; COMMAND
13
14
15
```

Screen: 508

```
0 ( Graphics - Axes and Tics )
1
2 : AXES GMODE @ VECTOR UPY @ LPX @ (CUR) LPY @ LPX @ (PLOT)
3 LPY @ UPX @ (PLOT) GMODE ! ; COMMAND
4
5 : FRAME GMODE @ RECT UPY @ LPY @ - UPX @ LPX @ - (PLOT)
6 GMODE ! ; COMMAND
7
8 : XTICS ( start inc ) GMODE @ >R VECTOR ULX @ 1+ ROT
9 DO I XTRANSLATE DUP UPY @ DUP 8 + ROT (CUR) SWAP (PLOT)
10 DUP +LOOP DROP R> GMODE ! ; COMMAND
11
12 : YTICS ( start inc ) GMODE @ >R VECTOR ULY @ 1+ ROT
13 DO LPX @ DUP 5 - I YTRANSLATE DUP ROT (CUR) SWAP (PLOT)
14 DUP +LOOP DROP R> GMODE ! ; COMMAND
15
```

Screen: 509

```
0 ( Graphics - Text Justification )
1 VARIABLE GJMODE
2
3 : JUSTIFY    GJMODE @ EXECUTE ;
4
5 : GLEFT     GJMODE ASSIGN DROP ;
6 : GRIGHT    GJMODE ASSIGN 8 (CSIZE) @ 1+ * * - ;
7 : GCENTER   GJMODE ASSIGN 4 (CSIZE) @ 1+ * * - ;
8
9 : GTYPE     DUP XYLAST 2@  ROT JUSTIFY  (CUR)  TYPE ;
10
11 : G.      (.) GTYPE ;
12
13 : (G.")   1 R@ COUNT GTYPE ;
14 : G."    \ (G.)  STRING ; IMMEDIATE
15
```

Screen: 510

```
0 ( Graphics - Tic Tags )
1
2 VARIABLE GLMODE
3
4 : XTAGS     GCENTER  ULX @ 1+  ROT DO  UPY @ 15 +  I XTRANSLATE
5   (CUR)  I GLMODE @ EXECUTE  GTYPE  DUP +LOOP  DROP ;  COMMAND
6
7 : YTAGS     GRIGHT   ULY @ 1+  ROT DO  I YTRANSLATE 5 -  LPX @ 10 -
8   (CUR)  I GLMODE @ EXECUTE  GTYPE  DUP +LOOP  DROP ;  COMMAND
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 511

```
0 ( Graphics - Unsigned Graphics Plotting )
1
2 : UXTRANS   LLX @ - DPX @ DLX @  U*/  LPX @ + ;
3 : UYTRANS   LLY @ - DPY @ DLY @  U*/  LPY @ + ;
4 : UXYTRANS  SWAP UYTRANS  SWAP UXTRANS ;
5
6 : UCUR     UXYTRANS (CUR) ;
7 : UPLOT   UXYTRANS (PLOT) ;
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 512

```
0 ( Graphics - Unsigned Tics and Tags )
1
2 : UXTICS ( start inc ) GMODE @ >R VECTOR ULX @ 1+ ROT
3     DO I UXTRANS DUP UPY @ DUP 8 + ROT (CUR) SWAP (PLOT)
4     DUP /LOOP DROP R> GMODE ! ;
5
6 : UYTICS ( start inc ) GMODE @ >R VECTOR ULY @ 1+ ROT
7     DO LPX @ DUP 5 - I UYTRANS DUP ROT (CUR) SWAP (PLOT)
8     DUP /LOOP DROP R> GMODE ! ;
9
10 : UXTAG GCENTER ULX @ 1+ ROT DO UPY @ 25 + I UXTRANS
11     (CUR) I GLMODE @ EXECUTE GTYPE DUP /LOOP DROP ;
12 : UYTAG GRIGHT ULY @ 1+ ROT DO I UYTRANS 5 - LPX @ 15 -
13     (CUR) I GLMODE @ EXECUTE GTYPE DUP /LOOP DROP ;
14
15
```

Screen: 513

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 514

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 515

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 516

```
0 ( Graphics - Graphics Test )  
1  
2 : 3TEST GRAPHICS [''] (.) GLMODE !  
3 3 0 DO I FIELD I 250 * 10 + DUP 200 + 100 950  
4 WINDOW 0 100 0 1000 SCLSET FRAME I CSIZE  
5 0 25 YTICS 0 100 XTICS  
6 0 100 XTAGS 0 25 YTAGS LOOP TERMINAL ;  
7  
8 : PPP 0 0 CUR 100 0 DO I I 10 * PLOT LOOP ;  
9  
10 : GDEMO 3TEST 0 FIELD DOT PPP 1 FIELD VECTOR PPP  
11 2 FIELD HIST PPP ; COMMAND  
12  
13  
14  
15
```

Screen: 517

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 518

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 519

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 520

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 521

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 522

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 523

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 524

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 525

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 526

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 527

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 528

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 529

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 530

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 531

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 532

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 533

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 534

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 535

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 536

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 537

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 538

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 539

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 540

0 (8087 Math Co-processor Support Option)
1 (: THRU 1+ SWAP DO I I . LOAD DECIMAL LOOP ;)
2 ASSEMBLER DEFINITIONS
3 (8087 Assembler) 543 546 THRU
4 FORTH DEFINITIONS DECIMAL 547 LOAD
5 (Operators) 548 549 THRU
6 (Constants) 550 LOAD
7 (Conditions) 551 LOAD DECIMAL
8 (Input Conversion) 552 555 THRU DECIMAL
9 (Output Conversion) 556 558 THRU DECIMAL 2 FIX
10 (Memory Access) 559 560 THRU DECIMAL
11 (Floating Literal) 561 562 THRU DECIMAL LONG
12 (Utilities) 563 564 THRU DECIMAL (optional)
13 (8087 Interrupt) 565 LOAD FINIT (4354 bytes)
14 EXIT
15 CONTEXT GOLDEN 20 MOVE HERE H 2+ !

Screen: 541

0 HELP Displays these 8087 MATH instructions.
1
2 n F. Fixed point output of n fractional digits.
3 s n F.R Fixed point output right justified s spaces.
4 n S. Scientific output of n+1 digits.
5 n E. Engineering output of n+3 digits with exponent
6 adjusted to powers of 3.
7
8 N. Programmable format numeric output specified by:
9 n FIX or n SCI or n ENG
10
11 ?N Displays status of the 8087 coprocessor.
12
13 SHORT Sets compiler to compile 32-bit real literals.
14 LONG Sets compiler to compile 64-bit real literals.
15 INTEGER Sets compilation of reals as 16/32-bit integers.

Screen: 542

```
0 ( Real & integer number format examples)      EXIT
1
2 INTEGER numbers:          ( parameter stack)
3
4   37   -1000                ( 16-bit)
5
6   43.  -1,000.    3:45      ( 32-bit: a blank must follow
7   2,345   6/14/82   +9          any period)
8
9 REAL numbers:            ( numeric stack)
10
11  .2   1.0   -2.3   +3:45.0   12.5E12   12.5e12   -12.5E-12
12
13  2.:  5.E78   +47.E+09   +1,000.e+300   2/00/0.5   +1:00.e-34
14
15  1000..   89.E+0   +19,999,999,999,999,999.9
```

Screen: 543

```
0 ( 8087 Coprocessor assembler)    HEX
1 00531 VOCABULARY forth    IMMEDIATE
2 6 CONSTANT I16          2 CONSTANT I32
3 0 CONSTANT R32          4 CONSTANT R64
4 12 CONSTANT N)          CREATE 'WAIT 101 ,
5
6 : FWAIT   9B C, ;
7 : NW     0 'WAIT C! ;
8
9 : AUTOWAIT forth 'WAIT C@ IF FWAIT ELSE 'WAIT 1+ C@
10 'WAIT C! THEN ;
11
12 : INH ( n)   USER DOES> C@ AUTOWAIT D9 C, C, ;
13 : INH3 ( n)  USER DOES> C@ AUTOWAIT DB C, C, ;
14
15
```

Screen: 544

```
0 ( Inherent opcodes)    HEX
1 0FA INH FSQRT    0FD INH FSCALE    0F8 INH FPREM
2 0FC INH FRNDINT  0F4 INH FXTRACT    0E1 INH FABS
3 0E0 INH FCHS    0F2 INH FPTAN     0F3 INH FPATAN
4 0F0 INH F2XM1   0F1 INH FYL2X     0F9 INH FYL2XP1
5 0E4 INH FTST    0E5 INH FXAM      0EE INH FLDZ
6 0E8 INH F1LD    0EB INH FLDPI     0E9 INH FLDL2T
7 0EA INH FL2ELD  0EC INH FLG2LD     0ED INH FLN2LD
8 ( 0F7 INH FINCSTP  0F6 INH FDECSTP    0D0 INH FNOP)
9
10 0E3 INH3 FINIT  0E0 INH3 FENI     0E1 INH3 FDISI
11 0E2 INH3 FCLEX
12
13 : FCOMPP   AUTOWAIT D9DE , ;
14
15
```


Screen: 545

```
0 ( Processor control class opcodes) HEX
1 : NPC ( n) CONSTANT DOES> @ AUTOWAIT INST! , R/M ;
2
3 28D9 NPC FCWLD 38D9 NPC FSTCW 38DD NPC FSWST
4 ( 30D9 NPC FSTENV 20D9 NPC FLDENV 30DD NPC FSAVE)
5 ( 20DD NPC FRSTOR 28DF NPC FILD) 28DB NPC FTLD
6 ( 20DF NPC FBLD 38DF NPC FISTP) 38DB NPC FTSTP
7 ( 30DF NPC FBSTP)
8
9 : stm ( n) CONSTANT DOES> @ PTR @ +! ;
10
11 -2 stm -POP -800 stm REV -6 stm NO
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 546

```
0 ( Data transfer class opcodes) HEX
1 : DT CONSTANT , DOES> AUTOWAIT INST! SWAP DUP 12 = forth
2 IF DROP @ , PTR @ 1+ ELSE SWAP 2+ @ , R/M PTR @ THEN +! ;
3
4 00D9 C0D9 DT FLD 10D9 D0DD DT FST 18D9 D8DD DT FSTP
5 10D8 D0D8 DT FCOM 18D8 D8D8 DT FCOMP 00D8 C0DE DT FADD
6 28D8 E8DE DT FSUB 08D8 C8DE DT FMUL 38D8 F8DE DT FDIV
7
8 : sti CONSTANT DOES> @ SWAP 100 * + AUTOWAIT , ;
9
10 C8D9 sti FXCH ( C0DD sti FFREE)
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 547

```
0 ( 8087 COMPATIBILITY BLOCK )
1
2 CODE cell LODS 0 PUSH NEXT ( 63)
3 CODE byte LODS B CWD B 0 PUSH NEXT ( 63)
4
5 CODE COMPILE H U) W MOV MOVS W H U) MOV NEXT
6
7 : [COMPILE] ' 2- , ; IMMEDIATE
8
9 : DEPTH 'S 2+ S0 @ SWAP - 2/ ;
10
11 : ?DIGIT 1- DIGIT DUP IF ROT 1+ ROT ROT THEN ;
12
13 CODE >NUMERAL 0 POP 10 #B 0 CMP CS NOT IF
14 7 #B 0 ADD THEN 48 #B 0 ADD 0 PUSH NEXT
15
```

Screen: 548

```
0 ( Floating point arithmetic)
1 CODE F+ ( ) ( r r - r ) 1 N) FADD NEXT
2 CODE F- ( ) ( r r - r ) 1 N) FSUB NEXT
3 CODE F* ( ) ( r r - r ) 1 N) FMUL NEXT
4 CODE F/ ( ) ( r r - r ) 1 N) FDIV NEXT
5 CODE FSQRT ( ) ( r - r ) FSQRT NEXT
6 CODE FABS ( ) ( r - r ) FABS NEXT
7 CODE FNEGATE ( ) ( r - r ) FCHS NEXT
8 CODE EXTRACT ( ) ( r - x s ) FXTRACT NEXT
9 CODE (TAN) ( ) ( r - y x ) FPTAN NEXT
10 CODE (ARCTAN) ( ) ( y x - r ) FPATAN NEXT
11 CODE 2**X-1 ( ) ( x - r ) F2XM1 NEXT
12 CODE Y*LOG2(X) ( ) ( y x - r ) FYL2X NEXT
13 CODE Y*LOG2(X+1) ( ) ( y x - r ) FYL2XP1 NEXT
14 CODE >FIX ( ) ( r - r ) FRNDINT NEXT
15 CODE 1/N ( ) ( x - r ) F1LD 1 N) FDIV REV NEXT
```

Screen: 549

```
0 ( Floating point stack operators)
1 CODE FSWAP ( ) ( r r - r r ) 1 FXCH NEXT
2 CODE FDUP ( ) ( r - r r ) 0 N) FLD NEXT
3 CODE F2DUP ( ) ( r r - r r r r ) 1 N) FLD 1 N) FLD NEXT
4 CODE FOVER ( ) ( r r - r r r ) 1 N) FLD NEXT
5 CODE FDROP ( r ) 0 N) FSTP NEXT
6 CODE FROT ( ) ( r r r - r r r ) 1 FXCH 2 FXCH NEXT
7
8 CODE >N ( n ) ( - r ) S W MOV I16 W ) FLD 0 POP NEXT
9 CODE N> ( - n ) ( r ) 0 PUSH S W MOV I16 W ) FSTP FWAIT
10 NEXT
11 CODE 2>N ( d ) ( - r ) 2 POP 0 POP 2 PUSH 0 PUSH S W MOV
12 I32 W ) FLD 0 POP 0 POP NEXT
13 CODE 2N> ( - d ) ( r ) 0 PUSH 0 PUSH S W MOV I32 W ) FSTP
14 FWAIT ' SWAP JMP
15
```

Screen: 550

```
0 ( Floating point constants)
1 CODE 0.0 ( ) ( r ) FLDZ NEXT
2 CODE 1.0 ( ) ( r ) F1LD NEXT
3 CODE PI ( ) ( r ) FLDPI NEXT
4 CODE LN2 ( ) ( r ) FLDNL2 NEXT
5
6 CODE 2(E)LOG ( ) ( r ) FL2ELD NEXT
7 CODE 2(10)LOG ( ) ( r ) FLDL2T NEXT
8 CODE 10(2)LOG ( ) ( r ) FLG2LD NEXT
9
10 : FINTEGER ( n ) CONSTANT ;CODE I16 2 W) FLD NEXT
11
12 -1 FINTEGER -1.0 -2 FINTEGER -2.0 2 FINTEGER 2.0
13 10 FINTEGER 10.0
14
15
```

Screen: 551

```
0 ( Floating point conditionals)  HEX
1 HERE ASSEMBLER  FTST  0 N) FSTP
2 HERE SWAP  0 PUSH  S W MOV  W ) FSWST  FWAIT  0 POP
3 1 1 SUB  4100 # 0 AND  2 0 CMP  0= IF  1 INC  THEN
4 1 PUSH  NEXT
5
6 CODE F0= ( - t) ( r)  4000 # 2 MOV  DUP JMP
7 CODE F0< ( - t) ( r)  100 # 2 MOV  DUP JMP
8 CODE F0> ( - t) ( r)  2 2 SUB  JMP
9 CODE F= ( - t) ( r r)  FCOMPP  4000 # 2 MOV  DUP JMP
10 CODE F> ( - t) ( r r)  FCOMPP  100 # 2 MOV  DUP JMP
11 CODE F< ( - t) ( r r)  FCOMPP  2 2 SUB  JMP
12
13 : FMIN ( ) ( r r - r)  F2DUP F> IF FSWAP THEN FDROP ;
14 : FMAX ( ) ( r r - r)  F2DUP F< IF FSWAP THEN FDROP ;
15 : F?DUP ( - t) ( r - , r)  FDUP F0= DUP IF FDROP THEN 0= ;
```

Screen: 552

```
0 ( Powers of 10 Table)
1 CREATE POWERS  152 ALLOT
2
3 CODE [POWERS]  I16 ' 10.0 FLD  POWERS # W MOV  19 # 1 MOV
4  F1LD  BEGIN  R64 W ) FST  1 N) FMUL N0  8 # W ADD
5  LOOP  NEXT
6
7 [POWERS]  FORGET [POWERS]
8
9 CODE T10** ( +n) ( - r)  W POP  W SHL  W SHL  W SHL
10  POWERS # W ADD  R64 W ) FLD  NEXT
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 553

```
0 ( Computed power of 10)  HEX
1 CODE (I+F) ( ) ( r - x s)  0 PUSH  S W MOV  NW W ) FSTCW
2  W ) 0 MOV  F3FF # 0 AND  400 # 0 OR  W ) 0 XCHG  F1LD
3  FCHS  1 N) FLD  W ) FCWLD  FRNDINT  0 W ) MOV  W ) FCWLD
4  2 FXCH  0 POP  2 N) FSUB N0 REV  FSCALE  F2XM1
5  1 N) FSUB REV  0 N) FMUL -POP  NEXT
6
7 CODE raise ( t) ( r x s - r)  1 FXCH  2 FXCH  0 POP
8  0 0 OR  0= IF  1 N) FMUL  ELSE  1 N) FDIV REV  1 FXCH
9  FCHS  1 FXCH  THEN  FSCALE  1 FXCH  0 N) FSTP  NEXT
10
11 : >10** ( n) ( r - r)  DUP 0< SWAP ABS DUP 13 < IF  T10**
12  EXTRACT  ELSE  >N 2(10)LOG F* (I+F)  THEN  raise ;
13
14
15
```

Screen: 554

```
0 ( Real number conversion)  DECIMAL
1 CODE ?REAL ( a - a t)  1 1 SUB  W POP  W PUSH  W ) 1 MOV B
2   W INC  46 #B 0 MOV  REP B  SCAS B  1 PUSH  NEXT
3
4 CODE *REAL ( n) ( r - r)  I16 ' 10.0 FLD  1 N) FMUL
5   S W MOV  I16 W ) FLD  0 POP  1 N) FADD  NEXT
6
7 : >REAL BEGIN  ?DIGIT  IF  *REAL 1 PTR +! AGAIN ;
8
9 : ?EXPONENT ( a)  DUP C@ DUP 32 - IF  DUP 69 = SWAP
10  101 = + 0= ABORT" ??? "
11  (NUMBER) ( PTR @ 0< NOT  IF DROP THEN)
12  >10** ELSE 2DROP THEN ;
13
14
15
```

Screen: 555

```
0 ( Floating point input conversion)  DECIMAL
1 : (REAL) ( a) ( - r)  0 PTR ! 1+ DUP C@ 45 = DUP >R + 0.0
2 BEGIN >REAL DUP C@ DUP 43 48 WITHIN SWAP 58 = +
3 IF 1+ 0 PTR ! AGAIN PTR @ T10** F/ ?EXPONENT
4 R> IF FNEGATE THEN ;
5
6 : xnumber ( a - n, d) ( - r) ?REAL IF (REAL) 1 ELSE (NUMBER)
7  0 THEN PTR ! ;
8
9 ' xnumber 'NUMBER !
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 556

```
0 ( Floating point fractional output )  HEX
1 CODE F/DIGIT ( - n) ( r - q)  0 PUSH  S W MOV
2   I16 ' 10.0 FLD  1 N) FLD  FPREM  2 FXCH  1 N) FDIV REV
3   W ) FSTCW  W ) 0 MOV  0C00 # 0 OR  W ) 0 XCHG
4   W ) FCWLD  FRNDINT  W ) 0 XCHG  W ) FCWLD  1 FXCH
5   I16 W ) FSTP  FWAIT  NEXT
6 : <#. ( ) ( r - r)  >FIX <# ;
7 : #. ( ) ( r - q)  F/DIGIT >NUMERAL HOLD ;
8 : #S. ( ) ( r - r)  BEGIN #. FDUP F0= END ;
9 : .#> ( ) ( r)  FDROP PTR @ PAD OVER - ;
10 : FSIGN ( n)  IF 2D ( -) ELSE 20 ( b1) THEN HOLD ;
11 : (F.) ( n) ( r)  0 MAX 12 MIN FDUP F0< >R FABS DUP >10**
12  <#. ?DUP IF 0 DO #. LOOP THEN 2E ( .) HOLD #S.
13  R> FSIGN .#> ;
14 : F. ( n) ( r)  (F.) >TYPE SPACE ;
15 : F.R ( n n) ( r)  (F.) ROT OVER - SPACES >TYPE ;
```

Screen: 557

```
0 ( Floating point scientific output)  HEX
1 : -MAGNITUDE ( - n) ( r - r)  EXTRACT FDROP FDUP  F0< FABS
2   10(2)LOG  F*  0= IF  FNEGATE  THEN ;
3
4 : (ADJ) ( n - n') ( r - r)  FABS FDUP  10.0 F< NOT IF  FDROP
5   10.0 F/ 1-  ELSE  1.0 F< IF  10.0 F* 1+  THEN  THEN ;
6
7 : XSCALE ( n - n)  FDUP F0= IF  0  ELSE  FDUP -MAGNITUDE N> DUP
8   >10** FDUP (ADJ)  FDUP OVER >10** >FIX  OVER MINUS
9   >10** (ADJ)  MINUS  THEN ;
10
11 : .EXP ( n)  45 EMIT  DUP ABS  0  <#  #S  PAD PTR @ -  1 =
12   IF 30 HOLD  THEN  ROT 0<  IF 2D ELSE 2B THEN  HOLD  #>
13   >TYPE SPACE ;
14
15 : S. ( n) ( r)  XSCALE SWAP (F.)  >TYPE .EXP ;
```

Screen: 558

```
0 ( Floating point engineering output)
1 : ADJUST ( n x - x n) ( r - r)  DUP ABS 3 MOD ?DUP IF  OVER
2   0< IF  1- 2-  MINUS  THEN  >R  I - SWAP I - R>  >10**
3   ELSE  SWAP  THEN ;
4
5 : E. ( n) ( r)  0 MAX 2+  XSCALE ADJUST  (F.)  >TYPE .EXP ;
6
7 ( Programmable format output)
8 0 CONSTANT 'POINTS  VARIABLE 'FORMAT
9
10 : N. ( ) ( r)  'POINTS  'FORMAT @ EXECUTE ;
11
12 : [N]  CREATE  ' ,  DOES> @ 'FORMAT !  ['] 'POINTS ! ;
13
14 [N] FIX F.  [N] SCI S.  [N] ENG E.
15
```

Screen: 559

```
0 ( Floating point memory access)  HEX
1 CODE short ( ) ( r)  R32  I ) FLD  4 # I ADD  NEXT
2 CODE long  ( ) ( r)  R64  I ) FLD  8 # I ADD  NEXT
3
4 CODE s! ( a) ( r)  W POP  R32  W ) FSTP  NEXT
5 CODE l! ( a) ( r)  W POP  R64  W ) FSTP  NEXT
6
7 CODE s@ ( a) ( - r)  W POP  R32  W ) FLD  NEXT
8 CODE l@ ( a) ( - r)  W POP  R64  W ) FLD  NEXT
9
10 : S, ( ) ( r)  HERE s!  4 ALLOT ;
11 : L, ( ) ( r)  HERE l!  8 ALLOT ;
12
13 : S+! ( a) ( r)  DUP s@ F+ s! ;
14 : L+! ( a) ( r)  DUP l@ F+ l! ;
15
```

Screen: 560

```
0 ( Floating point constant & variable)
1 : SVARIABLE   CREATE  0.0 S, ;
2 : LVARIABLE   CREATE  0.0 L, ;
3
4 : SCONSTANT ( ) ( r)   CREATE  S, ;CODE  R32 2 W) FLD  NEXT
5 : LCONSTANT ( ) ( r)   CREATE  L, ;CODE  R64 2 W) FLD  NEXT
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 561

```
0 ( Floating point literal)
1 VARIABLE 'FLITERAL
2 : FLITERAL ( ) ( r)   'FLITERAL @ EXECUTE ;           IMMEDIATE
3
4 : SHORT      'FLITERAL ASSIGN  COMPILE short  S, ;     IMMEDIATE
5 : LONG       'FLITERAL ASSIGN  COMPILE long   L, ;     IMMEDIATE
6
7 HERE ] BEGIN -' IF number PTR @ IF [COMPILE] FLITERAL ELSE
8   ?CELL IF COMPILE cell , ELSE COMPILE byte C,
9   THEN THEN ELSE 1+ @ 0< IF EXECUTE DEPTH 0<
10  ABORT" Stack empty" ELSE 2- , THEN THEN AGAIN [
11
12 HERE SWAP ASSEMBLER  R DEC  R DEC  I R ) MOV  # I MOV  NEXT
13 FORTH ( ' ] 2- !)
14
15
```

Screen: 562

```
0 ( Floating Integer literal)
1 CODE integer ( ) ( - r)  I16 I ) FLD  I INC  I INC  NEXT
2 CODE double ( ) ( - r)  I32 I ) FLD  4 # I ADD  NEXT
3
4 CODE i! ( a) ( r)  W POP  I16 W ) FSTP  NEXT
5 CODE d! ( a) ( r)  W POP  I32 W ) FSTP  NEXT
6
7 CODE i@ ( a) ( - r)  W POP  I16 W ) FLD  NEXT
8 CODE d@ ( a) ( - r)  W POP  I32 W ) FLD  NEXT
9
10 : I, ( ) ( r)  HERE i!  2 ALLOT ;
11 : D, ( ) ( r)  HERE d!  4 ALLOT ;
12
13 : INTEGER ( ) ( r)  'FLITERAL ASSIGN  FDUP FABS  double
14   [ 32768.0 D, ] F< IF COMPILE integer I, ELSE COMPILE double
15   D, THEN ;  IMMEDIATE
```

Screen: 563

```
0 ( Numeric processor utilities)    HEX
1 : BINARY 2 BASE ! ;
2 CODE ?NDP ( - n) 0 PUSH S W MOV W ) FSWST FWAIT NEXT
3
4 : .INV ." Invalid" ; : .DENORM ." Denormal" ;
5 : .ZD ." ZeroDivide" ; : .OF ." OverFlow" ;
6 : .UF ." UnderFlow" ; : .PRC ." Precision" ;
7
8 CREATE 'EXCEPTIONS ] .INV .DENORM .ZD .OF .UF .PRC [
9
10 : .EXCEPTIONS ( n - n) CR ." Exceptions: " 6 0 DO
11 DUP 1 AND IF I 2* 'EXCEPTIONS + @ 2+ EXECUTE SPACE THEN
12 2/ LOOP DROP ;
13 : .CC ( n - n) DUP 100 / 7 AND OVER 4000 AND IF 8 + THEN
14 BASE @ >R CR ." Condition code: " BINARY 0 <# # # # # >
15 TYPE R> BASE ! ;
```

Screen: 564

```
0 ( 8087 status display)    HEX
1
2 : .NSTACK ( n - n) DUP 800 / 7 AND CR ." N-stack @ " . ;
3
4 : .IRQ ( n) 80 AND IF CR ." Interrupt pending" THEN CR ;
5
6 : ?N ?NDP .NSTACK DUP .EXCEPTIONS .CC .IRQ ;
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 565

```
0 ( NDP Exception processing)    HEX
1 CODE FINIT NW FINIT 33E # 0 MOV 0 PUSH S W MOV
2 W ) FCWLD FWAIT 0 POP STI NEXT
3 FORTH
4 HERE ] FINIT 1 ABORT" ? Numeric error" [ >R
5
6 ASSEMBLER
7 BEGIN 0 PUSH S W MOV NW W ) FSWST 0 POP 0 1 MOV
8 80 # 0 AND 0= NOT IF 1 # 1 AND 0= NOT IF
9 ( Invalid) R> # I MOV NEXT THEN
10 NW FCLEX THEN STI IRET OE INTERRUPT
11
12 DECIMAL
13 FORTH
14
15
```

Screen: 566

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 567

0 (Math option: Logarithmic functions)
1 : 2** () (r - r) FDUP F0< FABS 1.0 FSWAP (I+F) raise ;
2
3 : Y**X () (y x - r) FSWAP Y*LOG2(X) 2** ; (y to the x)
4
5 : EXP () (x - r) 2(E)LOG F* 2** ; (e to the x)
6
7 : 10** () (x - r) 2(10)LOG F* 2** ; (10 to the x)
8
9 (Natural log of x)
10 CODE LN () (x - r) FLN2LD 1 FXCH FYL2X NEXT
11
12 (Log base 10 of x)
13 CODE LOG () (x - r) FLG2LD 1 FXCH FYL2X NEXT
14
15

Screen: 568

0 (Math option: Temperature conversion) INTEGER
1
2 9.0 5.0 F/ SCONSTANT TSCALE
3
4 : F>C () (f - c) 32.0 F- TSCALE F/ ;
5
6 : C>F () (c - f) TSCALE F* 32.0 F+ ;
7
8 LONG
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 569

```
0 ( Math option: Percent)
1     HERE 100 ,
2 CODE % ( ) ( x % - x r) 1 N) FMUL NO I16 SWAP ( 100) FLD
3     1 N) FDIV NEXT
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 570

```
0 ( Math option: Matrix defining words)
1 : SMATRIX ( #r #c) CREATE 2* 2* DUP , * ALLOT ;CODE W INC
2     W INC 1 POP 0 POP W ) MUL B W INC W INC W 0 ADD
3     1 SHL 1 SHL 1 0 ADD 0 PUSH NEXT
4
5 : LMATRIX ( #r #c) CREATE 8 * DUP , * ALLOT ;CODE W INC
6     W INC 1 POP 0 POP W ) MUL B W INC W INC W 0 ADD
7     1 SHL 1 SHL 1 SHL 1 0 ADD 0 PUSH NEXT
8
9 ( Short matix display)
10 : SMD ( #r #c) SWAP ' 2+ SWAP 0 DO CR OVER
11     0 DO DUP S@ N. 2+ 2+ LOOP LOOP CR 2DROP ;
12
13 ( Long matrix display)
14 : LMD ( #r #c) SWAP ' 2+ SWAP 0 DO CR OVER
15     0 DO DUP L@ N. 8 + LOOP LOOP CR 2DROP ;
```

Screen: 571

```
0 ( Math example: Determinant and Inverse of a 2x2 matrix)
1 ( 123 LOAD)
2
3     2 2 SMATRIX DATA SHORT 5 FIX
4
5 : DET ( ) ( - r) 1 1 DATA S@ 0 0 DATA S@ F* 0 1 DATA S@
6     1 0 DATA S@ F* F- ;
7
8 : INV DET 1 1 DATA DUP S@ 0 0 DATA DUP S@ SWAP
9     S! S! 1 0 DATA DUP S@ FNEGATE 0 1 DATA DUP S@ FNEGATE
10    S! S! 4 0 DO 0 I DATA DUP S@ FOVER F/ S! LOOP FDROP ;
11
12 : !DATA 5.123 0 0 DATA S!
13         3.47 0 1 DATA S!
14         -1.8 1 0 DATA S!
15         PI 1 1 DATA S! ; !DATA
```

Screen: 572

```
0 ( STUFF )
1
2 : ROOT ( x root of y Y X )
3 1/N FSWAP LOG F* 10.0 FSWAP Y**X ;
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 573

```
0 ( FACTORIAL )
1
2 : X! 1+ 1 >N 1 DO I >N F* LOOP N. ;
3
4 6 SCI
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 574

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 575

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 576

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 577

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 578

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 579

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 580

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 581

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 582

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 583

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 584

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 585

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 586

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 587

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 588

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 589

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 590

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 591

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 592

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 593

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 594

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 595

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 596

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 597

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 598

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 599

```
0 ( Start-up Test for Slave Viability - MJK 8/20/85 ) HEX
1 1LABEL ALIVE 1ALIVE
2 2LABEL ALIVE 2ALIVE
3 3LABEL ALIVE 3ALIVE
4
5 :CASE ALIVE 1ALIVE 2ALIVE 3ALIVE ;
6
7 : ?ALIVE CR 3 0 DO I DUP 1+ DUP ." Slave " . #SLAVE ALIVE I@
8     FC97 = IF ." is alive. " ELSE ." is dead. " THEN
9     CR LOOP ;
10
11 ?ALIVE
12
13 DECIMAL
14
15
```

Screen: 600

```
0 ( Master - Mass Spec Applications Load Block )
1 ' <CREATE> 'CREATE !
2 CR 599 LOAD ( Slave Viability )
3 28 LOAD ( Slave Utilities for Master )
4 606 LOAD ( Basic MS/MS Control )
5 732 LOAD ( Fast Scans and Splits )
6 540 LOAD ( Mathemagics )
7 840 LOAD ( Data Operations )
8 960 LOAD ( Miscellaneous Functions )
9 1080 LOAD ( Scans and Sweeps )
10 1200 LOAD ( MRM and SIM )
11 1260 LOAD ( Calibration Software )
12 ' ?CREATE 'CREATE !
13
14 CONTEXT GOLDEN 20 MOVE HERE H 2+ !
15 CR FREE { bytes free } BELL
```

Screen: 601

```
0 ( Ion Path - Mass Spec Applications Load Block )
1
2 612 625 THRU ( Device mnemonics, addresses, and control )
3 684 LOAD ( SIM/MRM Variable Definitions )
4 708 714 THRU ( Scanning Support Words )
5 720 725 THRU ( Fast Scans )
6 744 746 THRU ( Splits )
7 768 LOAD ( Rate setting )
8 1086 1089 THRU ( Sweeps )
9 1140 1146 THRU ( Scans )
10 1206 1212 THRU ( SIM/MRM )
11 1266 LOAD ( Calibration scans )
12 VARIABLE ALIVE COMMAND
13 : STAT-TEST 15 STATOUT C! ; COMMAND
14
15
```

Screen: 602

```
0 ( Reduction - Mass Spec Applications Load Block )
1
2 630 639 THRU ( Device Access and Interpolations )
3 774 LOAD ( Peak Finding Parameters )
4 912 932 THRU ( Mass Spec Graphics )
5 1098 1107 THRU ( Sweeps )
6 1149 1157 THRU ( Scans )
7 1218 1221 THRU ( SIM/MRM )
8 1272 LOAD ( Calibration )
9 VARIABLE ALIVE COMMAND
10
11 : STAT-TEST 15 STATOUT C! ; COMMAND
12 : HELLO 0 0 (CUR) ." HI MIKEY " ; COMMAND
13 : STROBE RSTROBE C@ DROP ; COMMAND
14
15
```

Screen: 603

```
0 ( Detection - Mass Spec Applications Load Block )
1
2 780 781 THRU ( Data Acquisition Addresses )
3 1116 1120 THRU
4 1273 LOAD ( Calibration Scanning )
5 VARIABLE ALIVE COMMAND
6 EXIT
7 2706 LOAD ( LINK AND SYNC )
8 2707 LOAD ( CONSTANTS )
9 2708 2709 THRU ( ACQUIRE )
10 2710 LOAD ( CONVERSIONS )
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 604

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 605

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 606

0 (Master - Load Block for MS/MS Control)
1
2 CR { Loading Device Control Routines }
3
4 607 LOAD (Screen Operations Vectors)
5 642 656 THRU (Device Control)
6 660 666 THRU (Parameter Editor)
7 672 678 THRU (Softknobs)
8 690 700 THRU (SIMED and RED)
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 607

0 (Master - Screen Operations Vectors)
1
2 VARIABLE 'SCRNEXIT
3 VARIABLE 'PED
4 VARIABLE 'SPLITS
5 VARIABLE 'KNOBS
6
7 : PED 'PED @ EXECUTE ;
8 : SPLITS 'SPLITS @ EXECUTE ;
9 : KNOBS 'KNOBS @ EXECUTE ;
10 : SCRNEXIT 'SCRNEXIT @ EXECUTE ;
11
12 : >NULL 'SCRNEXIT ASSIGN NULL ;
13 : >PED 'SCRNEXIT ASSIGN R> DROP PED ;
14 : >SPLITS 'SCRNEXIT ASSIGN R> DROP SPLITS ;
15 : >KNOBS 'SCRNEXIT ASSIGN R> DROP KNOBS ;

Screen: 608

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 609

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 610

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 611

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 612

```
0 ( Ion Path - Data Space Definitions )
1 32 ARRAY VALUES  COMMAND
2 32 ARRAY SCRATCH
3
4 VARIABLE SWEEPDEV
5 VARIABLE #DEVICE  COMMAND
6 CODE !DEVICE# ( n)    0 POP    #DEVICE STA    NEXT
7
8 CODE VALUE    #DEVICE W MOV    W SHL    ' VALUES # W ADD    W PUSH
9    NEXT
10 CODE scratch #DEVICE W MOV    W SHL    ' SCRATCH # W ADD    W PUSH
11    NEXT
12 VARIABLE STEP
13 VARIABLE FQ3  2 ALLOT ( fractional Q3 value )
14 VARIABLE FRAC 2 ALLOT ( fractional step for Q3 )
15
```

Screen: 613

```
0 ( Ion Path - Device Name Definitions )
1
2 FORTH : device    CREATE , ;CODE    W INC    W INC    W ) 0 MOV
3    #DEVICE STA    NEXT
4
5 0 device EV      1 device REP      2 device CIV
6 3 device EIV     4 device EXT      5 device L1
7 6 device L2      7 device Q1       8 device L3
8 9 device Q2      10 device L4      11 device Q3
9 12 device MHV
10
11 18 device M3     16 device M1      17 device M2
12 21 device RS1   19 device DM1     20 device DM3
13 24 device P2
14
15
```

Screen: 614

```
0 ( Ion Path - Device Address Table )   HEX
1 CREATE device-address
2 ( 00 EV )   FC00 , ( 01 REP)   FC02 , ( 02 CIV)   FC04 ,
3 ( 03 EIV)   FC06 , ( 04 EXT)   FC08 , ( 05 L1 )   FC0A ,
4 ( 06 L2 )   FC0C , ( 07 Q1 )   FC82 , ( 08 L3 )   FC9C ,
5 ( 09 Q2 )   FC8A , ( 10 L4 )   FC9E , ( 11 Q3 )   FC92 ,
6 ( 12 MHV)   FC0E , ( 13 NUL)   -1 , ( 14 NUL)   -1 ,
7 ( 15 NUL)   -1 , ( 16 M1 )   FC80 , ( 17 M2 )   FC88 ,
8 ( 18 M3 )   FC90 , ( 19 DM1)   FC84 , ( 20 DM3)   FC94 ,
9 ( 21 RS1)   FC86 , ( 22 RS3)   FC96 , ( 23 NUL)   -1 ,
10 ( 24 P2 )   FC8E , ( 25 NUL)   -1 , ( 26 NUL)   -1 ,
11 ( 27 NUL)   -1 , ( 28 NUL)   -1 , ( 29 NUL)   -1 ,
12 ( 30 NUL)   -1 , ( 31 NUL)   -1 ,
13 DECIMAL
14 CODE DEVICE-ADDRESS ( - a)   #DEVICE W MOV   W SHL
15   ' device-address W) 0 MOV   0 PUSH   NEXT
```

Screen: 615

```
0 ( Ion Path - Interpolation )
1
2 CODE INTERPOLATE ( n from to - n )
3   2 POP   1 POP   0 POP   I PUSH   2 I MOV   1 W MOV
4   ( W=from, I=to, 0=value )
5   -2 # 2 MOV   BEGIN   2 INC   2 INC   SCAS   CS END
6   2 DEC   2 DEC   ( 2=index)   1 W MOV   2 W ADD   2 I ADD
7   2 I) 1 MOV   I ) 1 SUB   ( d-c)
8   W ) 0 SUB   ( x-a)   1 MUL   ( x-a * d-c)
9   2 W) 1 MOV   W ) 1 SUB   ( b-a)   1 DIV
10  1 SHR   2 1 SUB   CS IF   0 INC   THEN   ( round off )
11  I ) 0 ADD   I POP   0 PUSH   NEXT
12
13 ( round-off has been aded for symmetry of operation )
14
15
```

Screen: 616

```
0 ( Ion Path - Interpolation Functions for Ior Quad Masses )
1
2 4 16 MATRIX ITABLE COMMAND
3 ( COLUMN   0=Q1MASS   1=Q1DAC   2=Q2MASS )
4 (           3=Q2DAC   4=Q3MASS   5=Q3DAC )
5
6 : >Q1DAC   0 0 ITABLE   1 0 ITABLE   INTERPOLATE ;
7 : >Q1MASS   1 0 ITABLE   0 0 ITABLE   INTERPOLATE ;
8 : >Q3DAC   2 0 ITABLE   3 0 ITABLE   INTERPOLATE ;
9 : >Q3MASS   3 0 ITABLE   2 0 ITABLE   INTERPOLATE ;
10 : >Q2DAC   >Q1DAC ;
11 : >Q2MASS   >Q1MASS ;
12
13
14
15
```


Screen: 617

```
0 ( Ion Path - DAC Conversions )
1
2 : RND >R OVER < IF R> 2DROP 1+ ELSE R> < IF 1- THEN THEN ;
3 : >VDAC ( n - n) 2000 MIN -2000 MAX MINUS 2047 2000 N*/
4 1000 -1000 RND ;
5 : >VOLTS ( n - n) 2000 2047 N*/ 1023 -1023 RND MINUS ;
6 : >q34dac ( n - n) 2000 MIN -2000 MAX MINUS 2047 1000 N*/
7 1000 -1000 RND ;
8 : >Q&L34 ( n - n) 1000 2047 N*/ 1023 -1023 RND MINUS ;
9 : >HVAMP ( n - n) 2000 MIN -2000 MAX MINUS 2047 2000 N*/
10 1000 -1000 RND ;
11 : HVAMP> ( n - n) 2000 2047 N*/ 1023 -1023 RND MINUS ;
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 618

```
0 ( Ion Path - DAC Conversions, continued )
1
2 : >EVDAC ( n - n) 1000 MIN 0 MAX 2047 1000 N*/ 1000 -1 RND ;
3 : >EV ( n - n) 1000 2047 N*/ 1023 -1 RND ;
4
5 : >MHVDAC ( u - n) 0 UMAX 3500 UMIN 2047 5000 */MOD
6 2500 ROT U< IF 1+ THEN ;
7 : >MHV ( u - n) 5000 2083 */MON SWAP 1041 > IF 1+ THEN 10 * ;
8
9 : >q13dac ( n - n) 1000 MIN -1000 MAX MINUS 2047 3000 N*/
10 500 -500 RND ;
11 : >Q13 ( n - n) 3000 2047 N*/ 1023 -1023 RND MINUS ;
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 619

```
0 ( Ion Path - Output Drivers )
1
2 CODE NULL NEXT
3
4 : SETTLE 250 0 DO LOOP ; ( quad settling time )
5
6 : !OUTPUT ( n ) DEVICE-ADDRESS ! ;
7
8 : !MASS ( n ) DEVICE-ADDRESS ! SETTLE ;
9
10
11 EXIT
12 CODE !OUTPUT ( n ) #DEVICE W MOV W SHL ' device-address
13 W) 0 MOV 0 W MOV 0 POP 0 W ) MOV B 0 HI 1 W) MOV B
14 NEXT
15
```

Screen: 620

```
0 ( Ion Path - Variable Device Control Table )
1
2 CREATE VDCT
3 ( 0 EV ) ' >EVDAC , ' >EV , ' !OUTPUT ,
4 ( 1 REP ) ' >VDAC , ' >VOLTS , ' !OUTPUT ,
5 ( 2 CIV ) ' >VDAC , ' >VOLTS , ' !OUTPUT ,
6 ( 3 EIV ) ' >VDAC , ' >VOLTS , ' !OUTPUT ,
7 ( 3 EXT ) ' >VDAC , ' >VOLTS , ' !OUTPUT ,
8 ( 3 L1 ) ' >VDAC , ' >VOLTS , ' !OUTPUT ,
9 ( 3 L2 ) ' >VDAC , ' >VOLTS , ' !OUTPUT ,
10 ( 3 Q1 ) ' >q13dac , ' >Q13 , ' !OUTPUT ,
11 ( 3 L3 ) ' >HVAMP , ' HVAMP> , ' !OUTPUT ,
12 ( 3 Q2 ) ' >q34dac , ' >Q&L34 , ' !OUTPUT ,
13 ( 3 L4 ) ' >HVAMP , ' HVAMP> , ' !OUTPUT ,
14
15
```

Screen: 621

```
0 ( Ion Path - Variable Device Control Table, continued )
1
2 ( 11 Q3 ) ' >q13dac , ' >Q13 , ' !OUTPUT ,
3 ( 12 MHV ) ' >MHVDAC , ' >MHV , ' !OUTPUT ,
4 ( 13 NUL ) ' NULL , ' NULL , ' DROP ,
5 ( 14 NUL ) ' NULL , ' NULL , ' DROP ,
6 ( 15 NUL ) ' NULL , ' NULL , ' DROP ,
7 ( 16 M1 ) ' >Q1DAC , ' >Q1MASS , ' !MASS ,
8 ( 17 M2 ) ' >Q2DAC , ' >Q2MASS , ' !MASS ,
9 ( 18 M3 ) ' >Q3CAC , ' >Q3MASS , ' !MASS ,
10 ( 19 DM1 ) ' >q13dac , ' >Q13 , ' !OUTPUT ,
11 ( 20 DM3 ) ' >q13dac , ' >Q13 , ' !OUTPUT ,
12 ( 21 RS1 ) ' >q13dac , ' >Q13 , ' !OUTPUT ,
13 ( 22 RS3 ) ' >q13dac , ' >Q13 , ' !OUTPUT ,
14 ( 23 NUL ) ' NULL , ' NULL , ' DROP ,
15
```

Screen: 622

```
0 ( Ion Path - Variable Device Control Table, continued )
1
2 ( 24 P2 ) ' >VDAC , ' >VOLTS , ' !OUTPUT ,
3 ( 25 NUL ) ' NULL , ' NULL , ' DROP ,
4 ( 26 NUL ) ' NULL , ' NULL , ' DROP ,
5 ( 27 NUL ) ' NULL , ' NULL , ' DROP ,
6 ( 28 NUL ) ' NULL , ' NULL , ' DROP ,
7 ( 29 NUL ) ' NULL , ' NULL , ' DROP ,
8 ( 30 NUL ) ' NULL , ' NULL , ' DROP ,
9 ( 31 NUL ) ' NULL , ' NULL , ' DROP ,
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 623

```
0 ( Ion Path - Variable Device Control Table Access )
1
2 FORTH : vdct   CREATE 2* VDCT + , DOES> @ #DEVICE @ 6 * +
3   @ EXECUTE ;
4
5 0 vdct >DAC
6 1 vdct >UNITS
7 2 vdct !DATA
8
9
10 : ?INSTALLED ( - f)   DEVICE-ADDRESS -1 = NOT ;
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 624

```
0 ( Ion Path - Device Access and Control )
1
2 : !SCRATCH ( n)   scratch ! ;
3 : @SCRATCH ( - n)   scratch @ ;
4 : >SCRATCH   VALUE @ !SCRATCH ;
5
6 : SET ( value device# )   !DEVICE# DUP VALUE !
7   >DAC DUP !DATA   !SCRATCH ; COMMAND
8
9 : RESTORE   VALUE @ >DAC DUP   !DATA   !SCRATCH ; COMMAND
10
11 : DINIT   #DEVICE @ 32 0 DO I !DEVICE#   ?INSTALLED
12   IF   RESTORE   THEN   LOOP !DEVICE# ;   COMMAND
13
14 : SCRATCHOUT   #DEVICE @ 32 0 DO I !DEVICE#   ?INSTALLED
15   IF @SCRATCH !DATA   THEN   LOOP !DEVICE# ;
```

Screen: 625

```
0 ( Ion Path - Special Address Definitions )
1 HEX
2
3 FC80 CONSTANT M1DAC
4 FC88 CONSTANT M2DAC
5 FC8C CONSTANT HDAC   ( scope x-axis dac )
6 FC90 CONSTANT M3DAC
7
8 10 2* ' SCRATCH +   CONSTANT M1SCRATCH
9 12 2* ' SCRATCH +   CONSTANT M3SCRATCH
10
11 FC40 CONSTANT EI/CI
12 FC41 CONSTANT SCOPE-MUX
13
14 DECIMAL
15
```

Screen: 626

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 627

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 628

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 629

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 630

0 (Reduction - Data Space Definitions)
1
2 VARIABLE #DEVICE COMMAND
3
4 CODE !DEVICE# (n) 0 POP #DEVICE STA NEXT
5
6 CODE NULL NEXT
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 631

0 (Reduction - Device Name Definitions)
1
2 FORTH : device CREATE , ;CODE W INC W INC W) 0 MOV
3 #DEVICE STA NEXT
4
5 0 device EV 1 device REP 2 device CIV
6 3 device EIV 4 device EXT 5 device L1
7 6 device L2 7 device Q1 8 device L3
8 9 device Q2 10 device L4 11 device Q3
9 12 device MHV
10
11 16 device M1 17 device M2
12 18 device M3 19 device DM1 20 device DM3
13 21 device RS1 22 device RS3
14 24 device P2
15

Screen: 632

```
0 ( Reduction - Interpolation )
1
2 CODE INTERPOLATE ( n from to - n )
3   2 POP   1 POP   0 POP   I PUSH   2 I MOV   1 W MOV
4   ( W=from, I=to, 0=value )
5   -2 # 2 MOV   BEGIN   2 INC   2 INC   SCAS   CS END
6   2 DEC   2 DEC   ( 2=index)  1 W MOV   2 W ADD   2 I ADD
7   2 I) 1 MOV   I ) 1 SUB   ( d-c)
8   W ) 0 SUB   ( x-a)   1 MUL   ( x-a * d-c)
9   2 W) 1 MOV   W ) 1 SUB   ( b-a)   1 DIV
10  1 SHR   2 1 SUB   CS IF   0 INC   THEN   ( round off )
11  I ) 0 ADD   I POP   0 PUSH   NEXT
12
13 ( round-off has been aded for symmetry of operation )
14
15
```

Screen: 633

```
0 ( Reduction - Interpolation Functions for Ior Quad Masses )
1
2 4 16 MATRIX ITABLE  COMMAND
3 ( COLUMN   0=Q1MASS   1=Q1DAC   2=Q2MASS )
4 (           3=Q2DAC   4=Q3MASS   5=Q3DAC )
5
6 : >Q1DAC   0 0 ITABLE  1 0 ITABLE  INTERPOLATE ;
7 : >Q1MASS  1 0 ITABLE  0 0 ITABLE  INTERPOLATE ;
8 : >Q3DAC   2 0 ITABLE  3 0 ITABLE  INTERPOLATE ;
9 : >Q3MASS  3 0 ITABLE  2 0 ITABLE  INTERPOLATE ;
10 : >Q2DAC  >Q1DAC ;
11 : >Q2MASS >Q1MASS ;
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 634

```
0 ( Reduction - DAC Conversions )
1
2 : RND   >R OVER < IF R> 2DROP 1+ ELSE R> < IF 1- THEN THEN ;
3 : >VDAC ( n - n)   2000 MIN -2000 MAX MINUS 2047 2000 N*/
4   1000 -1000 RND ;
5 : >VOLTS ( n - n)   2000 2047 N*/ 1023 -1023 RND MINUS ;
6 : >q34dac ( n - n)   2000 MIN -2000 MAX MINUS 2047 1000 N*/
7   1000 -1000 RND ;
8 : >Q&L34 ( n - n)   1000 2047 N*/ 1023 -1023 RND MINUS ;
9 : >HVAMP ( n - n)  2000 MIN -2000 MAX MINUS 2047 2000 N*/
10  1000 -1000 RND ;
11 : HVAMP> ( n - n)  2000 2047 N*/ 1023 -1023 RND MINUS ;
12  EXIT : >Q1DAC  10000 MIN 0 MAX 131 20 */ ;
13 : >Q2DAC   >Q1DAC ;   : >Q3DAC   >Q1DAC ;
14 : >Q1MASS  20 131 */ ;
15 : >Q2MASS  >Q1MASS ;   : >Q3MASS >Q1MASS ;
```

Screen: 635

```
0 ( Reduction - DAC Conversions, continued )
1
2 : >EVDAC ( n - n) 1000 MIN 0 MAX 2047 1000 N*/ 1000 -1 RND ;
3 : >EV ( n - n) 1000 2047 N*/ 1023 -1 RND ;
4
5 : >MHVDAC ( u - n) 0 UMAX 3500 UMIN 2083 5000 */MOD
6 2500 ROT U< IF 1+ THEN ;
7 : >MHV ( u - n) 5000 2083 */MON SWAP 1041 > IF 1+ THEN 10 * ;
8
9 : >q13dac ( n - n) 1000 MIN -1000 MAX MINUS 2047 3000 N*/
10 500 -500 RND ;
11 : >Q13 ( n - n) 3000 2047 N*/ 1023 -1023 RND MINUS ;
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 636

```
0 ( Reduction - Variable Device Control Table )
1
2 CREATE VDCT
3 ( 0 EV ) ' >EVDAC , ' >EV ,
4 ( 1 REP ) ' >VDAC , ' >VOLTS ,
5 ( 2 CIV ) ' >VDAC , ' >VOLTS ,
6 ( 3 EIV ) ' >VDAC , ' >VOLTS ,
7 ( 4 EXT ) ' >VDAC , ' >VOLTS ,
8 ( 5 L1 ) ' >VDAC , ' >VOLTS ,
9 ( 6 L2 ) ' >VDAC , ' >VOLTS ,
10 ( 7 Q1 ) ' >q13dac , ' >Q13 ,
11 ( 8 L3 ) ' >HVAMP , ' HVAMP> ,
12 ( 9 Q2 ) ' >q34dac , ' >Q&L34 ,
13 ( 10 L4 ) ' >HVAMP , ' HVAMP> ,
14
15
```

Screen: 637

```
0 ( Reduction - Variable Device Control Table, continued )
1
2 ( 11 Q3 ) ' >q13dac , ' >Q13 ,
3 ( 12 MHV ) ' >MHVDAC , ' >MHV ,
4 ( 13 NUL ) ' NULL , ' NULL ,
5 ( 14 NUL ) ' NULL , ' NULL ,
6 ( 15 NUL ) ' NULL , ' NULL ,
7 ( 16 M1 ) ' >Q1DAC , ' >Q1MASS ,
8 ( 17 M2 ) ' >Q2DAC , ' >Q2MASS ,
9 ( 18 M3 ) ' >Q3DAC , ' >Q3MASS ,
10 ( 19 DM1 ) ' >q13dac , ' >Q13 ,
11 ( 20 DM3 ) ' >q13dac , ' >Q13 ,
12 ( 21 RS1 ) ' >q13dac , ' >Q13 ,
13 ( 22 RS3 ) ' >q13dac , ' >Q13 ,
14 ( 23 NUL ) ' NULL , ' NULL ,
15
```

Screen: 638

```
0 ( Reduction - Variable Device Control Table, continued )
1
2 ( 24 P2 ) ' >VDAC , ' >VOLTS ,
3 ( 25 NUL ) ' NULL , ' NULL ,
4 ( 26 NUL ) ' NULL , ' NULL ,
5 ( 27 NUL ) ' NULL , ' NULL ,
6 ( 28 NUL ) ' NULL , ' NULL ,
7 ( 29 NUL ) ' NULL , ' NULL ,
8 ( 30 NUL ) ' NULL , ' NULL ,
9 ( 31 NUL ) ' NULL , ' NULL ,
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 639

```
0 ( Reduction - Variable Device Control Table Access )
1
2 FORTH : vdct CREATE 2* VDCT + , DOES> @ #DEVICE @ 4 * +
3 @ EXECUTE ;
4
5 0 vdct >DAC
6 1 vdct >UNITS
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 640

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```


Screen: 641

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 642

```
0 ( Master - Variable Device Parameter Table )
1
2 4 32 MATRIX VDPT 768 ALLOT
3 VARIABLE #DEVICE          VARIABLE IMODE          VARIABLE #PSET
4
5 : vdpt CREATE C, DOES> C@ #DEVICE @ VDPT
6   IMODE @ 256 * + ;
7
8 0 vdpt 'CURRENT
9 1 vdpt 'START
10 2 vdpt 'END
11 3 vdpt 'STEP
12
13 : !DEVICE# ( n) #DEVICE ! ;
14
15 :CASE params 'CURRENT 'START 'END 'STEP ;
```

Screen: 643

```
0 ( Master - Device Address Table )
1
2 CREATE device-address
3   ( EV ) 0 , ( REP ) 1 , ( CIV ) 2 , ( EIV ) 3 ,
4   ( EXT ) 4 , ( L1 ) 5 , ( L2 ) 6 , ( Q1 ) 7 ,
5   ( L3 ) 8 , ( Q2 ) 9 , ( L4 ) 10 , ( Q3 ) 11 ,
6   ( MHV ) 12 , ( NUL ) -1 , ( NUL ) -1 , ( NUL ) -1 ,
7   ( M1 ) 16 , ( M2 ) 17 , ( M3 ) 18 , ( DM1 ) 19 ,
8   ( DM3 ) 20 , ( RS1 ) 21 , ( RS3 ) 22 , ( NUL ) -1 ,
9   ( P2 ) -1 , ( NUL ) -1 , ( TIM ) -1 , ( NUL ) -1 ,
10  ( NUL ) -1 , ( NUL ) -1 , ( NUL ) -1 , ( NUL ) -1 ,
11
12 : DEVICE-ADDRESS ( - n) #DEVICE @ 2* device-address + @ ;
13
14 : ?INSTALLED ( - f) DEVICE-ADDRESS -1 = NOT ;
15
```

Screen: 644

```
0 ( Master - Data Output Routines )
1
2 : IONOUT ( value) ?INSTALLED IF 1PUSH DEVICE-ADDRESS
3   1PUSH SL1 SET ELSE DROP THEN ;
4
5 1LABEL #DEVICE SL-DEVICE
6 1LABEL VALUES VALUES
7
8 EXIT
9 : IONOUT ( value) 1 #SLAVE ?INSTALLED
10   IF VALUES #DEVICE @ DUP SL-DEVICE I! 2* + I!
11     SL1 RESTORE ELSE DROP THEN ;
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 645

```
0 ( Master - LABELS for Devices and Modes )
1
2 : LABELS ( line# blk# size) CREATE 1+ C, , 64 * , DOES>
3   DUP C@ ROT OVER * ROT 1+ 2@ BLOCK + + SWAP 1- ;
4
5 2 7934 3 LABELS DNAME
6 6 7934 6 LABELS MNAME
7 12 7934 3 LABELS PMNAME
8
9 : .DNAME ( n) DNAME >TYPE ;
10 : .MNAME ( n) MNAME >TYPE ;
11 : .PMNAME ( n) PMNAME >TYPE ;
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 646

```
0 ( Master - Numeric Formatting )
1
2 : (N.) ( n - a cnt) DUP ABS 0 <# # 46 HOLD #S SIGN #> ;
3 : (U.) ( u - a cnt) 0 <# # 46 HOLD #S #> ;
4
5 : N.1 ( n) (N.) 6 OVER - SPACES TYPE ;
6 : U.1 ( u) (U.) 6 OVER - SPACES TYPE ;
7
8 : N.1R ( n) (N.) RIGHT ;
9 : U.1R ( u) (U.) RIGHT ;
10
11 : N7 ( n) (.) 6 OVER - SPACES TYPE ;
12
13 : N7R ( n) (.) RIGHT ;
14
15
```

Screen: 647

```
0 ( Master - Limit Checking )
1
2 : BOUNDS 1+ 2CONSTANT DOES> 2DUP 2@ WITHIN IF DROP ELSE
3 2@ 1- ROT MIN MAX 1 .WARN WLEVEL @ IF ." - "
4 #DEVICE @ .DNAME SPACE THEN THEN ;
5
6 0.0 1000.0 BOUNDS MRANGE ( mass range )
7 -200.0 200.0 BOUNDS VRANGE ( voltage range )
8 0 3500 BOUNDS HRANGE ( high voltage range )
9 0.0 100.0 BOUNDS ERANGE ( eV range )
10 -100.0 35.0 BOUNDS CRANGE ( civ and rep range )
11 -100.0 100.0 BOUNDS QRANGE ( quad range )
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 648

```
0 ( Master - Variable Device Control Table )
1
2 CREATE VDCT
3
4 ( 0 EV ) ' ERANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' IONOUT ,
5 ( 1 REP ) ' CRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' IONOUT ,
6 ( 2 CIV ) ' CRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' IONOUT ,
7 ( 3 EIV ) ' VRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' IONOUT ,
8 ( 4 EXT ) ' VRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' IONOUT ,
9 ( 5 L1 ) ' VRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' IONOUT ,
10 ( 6 L2 ) ' VRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' IONOUT ,
11 ( 7 Q1 ) ' QRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' IONOUT ,
12 ( 8 L3 ) ' QRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' IONOUT ,
13 ( 9 Q2 ) ' QRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' IONOUT ,
14 ( 10 L4 ) ' QRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' IONOUT ,
15 ( 11 Q3 ) ' QRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' IONOUT ,
```

Screen: 649

```
0 ( Master - Variable Device Control Table, continued)
1
2 ( 12 MHV ) ' HRANGE , ' N7 , ' N7R , ' IONOUT ,
3 ( 13 NUL ) ' VRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' DROP ,
4 ( 14 NUL ) ' VRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' DROP ,
5 ( 15 NUL ) ' VRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' DROP ,
6 ( 16 M1 ) ' MRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' IONOUT ,
7 ( 17 M2 ) ' MRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' IONOUT ,
8 ( 18 M3 ) ' MRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' IONOUT ,
9 ( 19 DM1 ) ' QRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' IONOUT ,
10 ( 20 DM3 ) ' QRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' IONOUT ,
11 ( 21 RS1 ) ' QRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' IONOUT ,
12 ( 22 RS3 ) ' QRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' IONOUT ,
13 ( 23 NUL ) ' VRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' DROP ,
14 ( 24 P2 ) ' VRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' DROP ,
15 ( 25 NUL ) ' VRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' DROP ,
```

Screen: 650

```
0 ( Master - Variable Device Control Table, continued )
1
2 ( 26 TIM ) ' VRANGE , ' U.1 , ' U.1R , ' DROP ,
3 ( 27 NUL ) ' VRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' DROP ,
4 ( 28 NUL ) ' VRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' DROP ,
5 ( 29 NUL ) ' VRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' DROP ,
6 ( 30 NUL ) ' VRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' DROP ,
7 ( 31 NUL ) ' VRANGE , ' N.1 , ' N.1R , ' DROP ,
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 651

```
0 ( Master - Variable Device Control Table Access )
1
2 : vdct CREATE 2* VDCT + , DOES> @ #DEVICE @ 8 * +
3 @ EXECUTE ;
4
5 0 vdct ?RANGE
6 1 vdct .NUM
7 2 vdct NUM.
8 3 vdct !DATA
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 652

```
0 ( Master - Device Definitions )
1
2 : device CREATE , DOES> @ !DEVICE# ;
3
4 0 device EV      1 device REP      2 device CIV
5 3 device EIV     4 device EXT      5 device L1
6 6 device L2      7 device Q1       8 device L3
7 9 device Q2      10 device L4       11 device Q3
8 12 device MHV
9
10 16 device M1     17 device M2
11 18 device M3     19 device DM1     20 device DM3
12 21 device RS1    22 device RS3
13 24 device P2
14 26 device TIM
15 -1 device NUL
```

Screen: 653

```
0 ( Master - Setting Device Parameters )
1
2 : SET      ( n)    ?RANGE  DUP  'CURRENT !    !DATA    ;
3 : !START  ( n)    ?RANGE  'START ! ;
4 : !END    ( n)    ?RANGE  'END    ! ;
5 : !STEP   ( n)    ?RANGE  'STEP   ! ;
6
7 : DATAOUT 'CURRENT @ !DATA ;
8
9 : ?VALUES  #DEVICE @ 32 0 DO I !DEVICE# ?INSTALLED IF
10 4 0 DO I params DUP @ ?RANGE SWAP ! LOOP THEN LOOP
11 !DEVICE# ;
12
13 : DINIT 1 #SLAVE 0 0 VDPT IMODE @ 256 * + 64 0 DO DUP I +
14 @ VALUES I + I! 2 +LOOP DROP SL1 DINIT ;
15
```

Screen: 654

```
0 ( Master - Parameter Set Mode Control )
1 HEX : EI/CI ( n) 1 #SLAVE FC40 IC! ; DECIMAL
2
3 : imodes CREATE C, C, DOES> DUP C@ IMODE ! 1+ C@ EI/CI
4 ?VALUES DINIT ;
5
6 ( ICIO cntrl , imode # ) 34 0 imodes EI
7 37 1 imodes +CI
8 5 2 imodes -CI
9 38 3 imodes USR
10
11 :CASE IMODES EI +CI -CI USR ; ( assign mode by number )
12 0 0 VDPT 1024 ERASE EI 0 #PSET !
13
14 : IONMODE IMODE @ DUP IMODES SCUR 0 76 CURSOR .PMNAME RCUR ;
15
```

Screen: 655

```
0 ( Master - Special Set Up Words )
1
2 : MS1 ( n) DUP 2/ DUP M3 SET M2 SET M1 SET ;
3
4 : MS3 ( n) DUP 2/ DUP M1 SET M2 SET M3 SET ;
5
6 : LOSS ( n) M1 'START @ SWAP - M3 !START ;
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 656

```
0 ( Feedback Modes for Quad Controller Testing) HEX
1
2 FC98 CONSTANT Q1DIGITAL
3 FC99 CONSTANT Q2DIGITAL
4 FC9A CONSTANT Q3DIGITAL
5
6 : 1FEEDBACK 1 #SLAVE 81 Q1DIGITAL IC! ;
7 : 2FEEDBACK 1 #SLAVE 81 Q2DIGITAL IC! ;
8 : 3FEEDBACK 1 #SLAVE 81 Q3DIGITAL IC! ;
9
10 ( Supposedly, in feedback mode, 10 volts minus the mass command
11 voltage will appear at the mux output - giving the user
12 confidence that the controller is responding appropriately to
13 the mass command )
14
15 DECIMAL
```

Screen: 657

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 658

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 659

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 660

```
0 ( Master - Parameter Set Title Operations )
1
2 [R PARAMETER SET TITLES\ ]
3
4 : PDIR ( display parameter block titles )
5     IN-LINE REPROT 16 0 DO 2 SPACES I 2 U.R SPACE
6     7935 BLOCK I 64 * + 64 -TRAILING >TYPE CR LOOP ;
7
8 : 'PTITLE ( - a) #PSET @ 64 * 7935 BLOCK + ;
9
10 : .PTITLE ." # " #PSET @ 2 U.R SPACE 'PTITLE 64 >TYPE
11     ." MODE: " IMODE @ .PMNAME +CR ;
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 661

```
0 ( Master - Parameter Set Save and Get Commands )
1
2 : PGET ( n) DUP 0 16 WITHIN IF DUP #PSET ! 8051 + BLOCK
3     0 0 VDPT 1024 MOVE DINIT ELSE DROP 2 .ERROR THEN ;
4
5 : PSAVE ( n) DUP 0 16 WITHIN IF DUP #PSET ! 8051 + BLOCK
6     0 0 VDPT SWAP 1024 MOVE UPDATE FLUSH ELSE DROP
7     2 .ERROR THEN ;
8
9 0 PGET
10
11 : TUNESAVE ( n) DUP 0 16 WITHIN IF 8051 + BLOCK 0 0 VDPT
12     IMODE @ 256 * DUP D+ SWAP 32 <CMOVE UPDATE FLUSH
13     ELSE DROP 2 .ERROR THEN ;
14
15 : ALLTUNE 16 0 DO I TUNESAVE LOOP ;
```

Screen: 662

```
0 ( Master - STAT Display )
1
2 [R \ # DEV CURRENT START EN
3 D STEP # DEV CURRENT START END STEP ] DUP 2+ 2+
4
5 : STAT-TITLE LITERAL [ , ] ASSIGN +L .PTITLE
6 RPT @ HEADING ; ( type STAT title )
7
8 : STAT STAT-TITLE LITERAL [ , ] REPORT #DEVICE @ 16 0 DO
9 17 0 DO J I + DUP DUP !DEVICE# (.) RIGHT ?INSTALLED IF
10 DNAME RIGHT 4 0 DO I params @ NUM. LOOP
11 ELSE DROP 5 SKIPS THEN
12 16 +LOOP +L LOOP !DEVICE# CR ;
13 ( type STAT / VDP Table )
14
15 : .PED STAT ;
```

Screen: 663

```
0 ( Master - Parameter Editor Cursor Positioning )
1 VARIABLE #COL VARIABLE PED-BUFFER
2 : +COL #COL @ + 4 MOD #COL ! ;
3 : +DEVICE #DEVICE @ + 31 AND !DEVICE# ; ( next device )
4 : +MODE IMODE @ 1+ 3 AND IMODE ! ;
5 : PUTCUR 7 #COL @ * 8 + #DEVICE @ 16 /MOD 42 * ROT +
6 SWAP 5 + SWAP CURSOR ;
7
8 : DMOVE BEGIN 1 +DEVICE ?INSTALLED END ;
9 : UMOVE BEGIN -1 +DECICE ?INSTALLED END ;
10
11 : movecur 2CONSTANT DOES> 2@ +COL #COL @ = IF
12 16 +DEVICE ?INSTALLED NOT IF UMOVE THEN THEN ;
13
14 0 1 movecur RMOVE
15 3 -1 movecur LMOVE
```

Screen: 664

```
0 ( Master - Parameter Editor Functions )
1 : PTABLE #COL @ params ;
2 : HIGHLIGHT REVERSE PUTCUR PTABLE @ .NUM ;
3 : res NORMAL PUTCUR PTABLE @ .NUM SPACE ;
4
5 : NUMIN DUP EMIT +INPUT ;
6 : MODIFY REVERSE PUTCUR 6 SPACES PUTCUR NUMIN PTABLE ! ;
7
8 : .PED-BUFFER 20 0 CURSOR 15 SPACES 13 EMIT
9 ." BUFFER= " PED-BUFFER ? ;
10
11 : TRANSFER PTABLE @ PED-BUFFER ! .PED-BUFFER ;
12 : INSERT# PED-BUFFER @ PTABLE ! ;
13
14 : ED-TITLE 2 4 CURSOR SCUR 64 SPACES RCUR I/O>
15 'PTITLE DUP 64 BLANK 64 EXPECT >I/O UPDATE FLUSH ;
```


Screen: 665

```
0 ( Master - Parameter Editor Commands )
1
2 : PED-CMDS   CASES           11 <CASE  UMOVE           ECASE>
3              22 <CASE  DMOVE           ECASE>
4              12 <CASE  RMOVE           ECASE>
5              8  <CASE  LMOVE           ECASE>
6              0  <CASE  0 #COL !  DMOVE ECASE>
7              ( C) 67 <CASE  TRANSFER     ECASE>
8              ( I) 73 <CASE  INSERT#      ECASE>
9              ( K) 75 <CASE  DROP  >KNOBS 81 ECASE>
10             ( M) 77 <CASE  +MODE  STAT   ECASE>
11             ( R) 82 <CASE  STAT 0 !DEVICE# ECASE>
12             ( S) 83 <CASE  DROP  >SPLITS 81 ECASE>
13             ( T) 84 <CASE  ED-TITLE     ECASE>
14             ( Z) 90 <CASE  0 PTABLE !    ECASE>
15             8 EMIT SPACE 8 EMIT DROP    ALSO  HIGHLIGHT  ENDCASE ;
```

Screen: 666

```
0 ( Master - Parameter Editor - PED )
1
2 : KEYHIT   KEY DUP 27 = IF  DROP KEY DROP KEY 30 - THEN ;
3
4 : (PED)   >NULL  IMODE @ STAT 0 #COL ! 0 !DEVICE# HIGHLIGHT
5   BEGIN  KEYHIT res DUP DUP
6         45 58 WITHIN IF  MODIFY  HIGHLIGHT ELSE PED-CMDS THEN
7         81 = END res SPACE 21 0 CURSOR  IMODE ! ?VALUES DINIT
8   SCRNEXT ;
9
10 ' (PED) 'PED !
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 667

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 668

0
1
2
3
4
5
6 *****
7 *****
8 *****
9 *****
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 669

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 670

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 671

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 672

```
0 ( Master - Softknobs Interrupt Service )   HEX
1 4 ARRAY KNOBVALUES      0 KNOBVALUES 8 ERASE
2
3 FBC0 CONSTANT INKNOBS
4
5 ( Softknobs Interrupt Handler )
6
7 ASSEMBLER CREATE <KNOBS>   W PUSH   1 PUSH   0 PUSH
8   ' KNOBVALUES # W MOV   4 # 1 MOV   INKNOBS LDA B
9   BEGIN   0 SAR B   CS IF   W ) INC   THEN
10          0 SAR B   CS IF   W ) DEC   THEN   W INC   W INC
11   LOOP   0 POP   1 POP   W POP   IRET
12
13 <KNOBS> 14 INTERRUPT
14
15 DECIMAL
```

Screen: 673

```
0 ( Master - Softknobs Support )
1
2 4 ARRAY KDEVICE      ( device# associated with knob )
3
4 : KUPDATE   4 0 DO   I KDEVICE @ DUP -1 = NOT
5   IF !DEVICE# I KNOBVALUES @ ?DUP
6   IF 'CURRENT @ + SET THEN
7   ELSE DROP THEN 0 I KNOBVALUES ! LOOP 13 MS ;
8
9 60 60 20 BACKGROUND KNOBSTASK
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 674

```
0 ( Master - Knobs manual on/off )
1
2 : KNOBSON    KNOBSTASK ACTIVATE  BEGIN  KUPDATE  0 END  STOP ;
3
4 : KNOBSOFF   KNOBSTASK KILL    KUPDATE ;
5
6 KNOBSTASK BUILD
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 675

```
0 ( Master - Softknobs Display Table Functions )
1 : HLINE    11 SPACES  57 0 DO  95 EMIT  LOOP  CR ;
2
3 : .KDEV ( n)    5 SPACES  KDEVICE @ DUP -1 = NOT
4   IF .DNAME  ELSE  DROP  3 SPACES  THEN  5 SPACES ;
5
6 : .13-SP ( n)   DROP  13 SPACES ;
7
8 : .K# ( n)     DUP  2 SPACES  KDEVICE @ -1 = NOT
9   IF KDEVICE @ !DEVICE#  'CURRENT @ .NUM
10  ELSE  DROP  6 SPACES  THEN  5 SPACES ;
11
12 : .KSEG ( n)   DROP  13 0 DO  95 EMIT  LOOP ;
13
14 :CASE KBOX    .KDEV  .13-SP  .K#  .KSEG ;
15
```

Screen: 676

```
0 ( Master - Softknobs Display Table )
1
2 : KREPORT    4 0 DO  10 SPACES
3   4 0 DO  124 EMIT  I J KBOX  LOOP  124 EMIT  CR  LOOP  CR
4   7 SPACES ." Strike keys 0-9 to select default assignment, str
5  like Q to exit."  CR ;
6
7 : .KNOBS     7936 SCREEN  CR  KREPORT ;
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 677

```
0 ( Master - Knobs Setup )
1
2 : KLINE ( n) >R BLK @ I/O> 7936 BLK ! R>
3   3 + 64 * 12 + >IN ! 40 CNT ! 4 0 DO ' EXECUTE
4   #DEVICE @ I KDEVICE ! LOOP >I/O BLK ! ;
5
6 : KSET DUP 0 10 WITHIN NOT IF 3 .ERROR THEN
7   3 + 64 * 13 + 7936 BLOCK + 4 0 DO 32 TEXT DUP I 14 * +
8   PAD SWAP 3 MOVE LOOP DROP UPDATE FLUSH ;
9
10 : KSAVE FLUSH EMPTY-BUFFERS 7936 7937 COPY FLUSH ;
11 : KGET FLUSH EMPTY-BUFFERS 7937 7936 COPY FLUSH ;
12
13 1 0 KDEVICE ! 2 1 KDEVICE ! 3 2 KDEVICE ! 12 3 KDEVICE !
14
15
```

Screen: 678

```
0 ( Master - Knobs )
1
2 : knob-keys CASES
3 ( M ) 77 <CASE +MODE IONMODE ECASE>
4 ( P ) 80 <CASE DROP >PED 81 ECASE>
5 ( S ) 83 <CASE DROP >SPLITS 81 ECASE> DROP ENDCASE ;
6
7 : (KNOBS) >NULL .KNOBS IONMODE -CURSOR WLEVEL @ 0 WLEVEL !
8 BEGIN 19 10 CURSOR 4 0 DO 124 EMIT I .K# LOOP
9 KUPDATE ?TERMINAL 0 ?KEY C! DUP DUP 48 - 0 10 WITHIN
10 IF 48 - KLINE 17 0 CURSOR KREPORT ELSE knob-keys THEN
11 81 = END WLEVEL ! +CURSOR 22 78 CURSOR SCRNEXTIT ;
12
13 ' (KNOBS) 'KNOBS ! INKNOBS C@ DROP
14
15
```

Screen: 679

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 680

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 681

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 682

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 683

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 684

- 0 (Ion Path - SIM/MRM Variable Definitions)
- 1
- 2 VARIABLE #SIMS COMMAND
- 3
- 4 VARIABLE MASSES 62 ALLOT COMMAND
- 5
- 6 VARIABLE PNEXT
- 7 VARIABLE PVALUES 510 ALLOT COMMAND
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 685

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 686

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 687

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 688

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 689

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 690

```
0 ( Master - Variables for MRM/SIM Operations )
1
2 1LABEL #SIMS #sims      1LABEL MASSES MASSES
3 1LABEL PVALUES PVALUES
4
5 VARIABLE #SIMS
6 : !#SIMS ( n)    DUP #sims I!  #SIMS ! ;
7
8 2 8 MATRIX SIM-TABLE      0 0 SIM-TABLE 32 ERASE
9 4 8 MATRIX MRM-TABLE      0 0 MRM-TABLE 64 ERASE
10
11 : SCHK ( n)    1 9 WITHIN NOT IF 4 .ERROR THEN ;
12
13 0 !#SIMS
14
15
```

Screen: 691

```
0 ( Master - Screen Editor for SIM - Display )
1
2 : .SIMTITLE    25 SPACES ." Selected Ion Monitoring Editor"
3   +CR ;
4
5 [R \          NUMBER          ION          PARAMETER SET
6 ] DUP 2+ 2+
7 : SIMED-TITLE  LITERAL [ , ] ASSIGN +L .SIMTITLE
8   RPT @ HEADING ;
9
10 : .IONS      8 0 DO I DUP DUP 25 SPACES 1+ .
11             7 SPACES 0 SWAP SIM-TABLE @ N.1
12             9 SPACES 1 SWAP SIM-TABLE @ 3 U.R +CR LOOP ;
13
14 : .SIMED     SIMED-TITLE  LITERAL [ , ] REPORT +CR .IONS ;
15
```

Screen: 692

```
0 ( Master - Screen Editor for SIM - Utilities )
1
2 : sim. #COL @ IF 3 U.R ELSE N.1 THEN ;
3
4 : SCURSOR #SIMS @ 6 + #COL @ IF 49 ELSE 34 THEN CURSOR ;
5
6 : Stable ( - a) #COL @ #SIMS @ SIM-TABLE ;
7
8 : SHILITE REVERSE SCURSOR Stable @ sim. ;
9
10 : SLOLITE NORMAL SCURSOR Stable @ sim. SPACE ;
11
12 : SMODIFY REVERSE SCURSOR #COL @ IF 3 SPACES ELSE
13 6 SPACES THEN SCURSOR NUMIN Stable ! ;
14
15
```

Screen: 693

```
0 ( Master - Screen Editor for SIM - Keyboard Monitor )
1
2 : +SIM ( n) #SIMS @ + 7 AND !#SIMS SCURSOR ;
3 : SCOL #COL @ 1 XOR #COL ! SCURSOR ;
4
5 : SKEYS CASES 11 <CASE -1 +SIM ( up ) ECASE>
6 22 <CASE 1 +SIM ( down ) ECASE>
7 12 <CASE SCOL ( right ) ECASE>
8 8 <CASE SCOL ( left ) ECASE>
9 0 <CASE 1 +SIM ( cr ) ECASE>
10 90 <CASE 0 Stable ! ( Z ) ECASE>
11 8 EMIT SPACE 8 EMIT DROP ALSO SHILITE ENDCASE ;
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 694

```
0 ( Master - Screen Editor for SIM )
1
2 : SLEAVE 8 !#SIMS 8 0 DO 0 I SIM-TABLE @ 0=
3 1 I SIM-TABLE @ 0= AND IF I !#SIMS LEAVE THEN LOOP ;
4
5 : SIMED NORMAL .SIMED 0 #COL ! 0 !#SIMS SHILITE
6 BEGIN KEYHIT SLOLITE DUP DUP 46 58 WITHIN
7 IF SMODIFY SHILITE ELSE SKEYS THEN 81 = END
8 SLOLITE SPACE SLEAVE 15 78 CURSOR ;
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 695

```
0 ( Master - Get and Save SIM Tables )
1
2 : SIMSAVE ( n)   DUP 0 32 WITHIN IF 32 * 8067 BLOCK +
3   0 0 SIM-TABLE SWAP 32 <CMOVE 8067 IDENTIFY UPDATE FLUSH
4   ELSE DROP 5 .ERROR THEN ;
5
6 : SIMGET ( n)   DUP 0 32 WITHIN IF 32 * 8067 BLOCK +
7   0 0 SIM-TABLE 32 <CMOVE SLEAVE ELSE DROP 5 .ERROR THEN ;
8
9 0 SIMGET
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 696

```
0 ( Master - Screen Editor for MRM - Display )
1 : .RTITLE 22 SPACES ." Multiple Reaction Monitoring Editor"
2   +CR ;
3 [R \ REACTION PARENT QUAD 2 RF DAUGHTER
4 PARAMETER SET ] DUP 2+ 2+
5
6 : RED-TITLE LITERAL [ , ] ASSIGN +L .RTITLE RPT @ HEADING ;
7
8 : .RXNS 8 0 DO I DUP DUP 2DUP 10 SPACES 1+ .
9           7 SPACES 0 SWAP MRM-TABLE @ N.1
10          8 SPACES 1 SWAP MRM-TABLE @ N.1
11          8 SPACES 2 SWAP MRM-TABLE @ N.1
12          8 SPACES 3 SWAP MRM-TABLE @ 3 U.R +CR LOOP ;
13
14 : .RED RED-TITLE LITERAL [ , ] REPORT +CR .RXNS ;
15
```

Screen: 697

```
0 ( Master - Screen Editor for MRM - Utilities )
1
2 : RX. #COL @ 3 = IF 3 U.R ELSE N.1 THEN ;
3
4 : RCURSOR #SIMS @ 6 + #COL @ 14 * 19 + CURSOR ;
5
6 : MTABLE ( - a) #COL @ #SIMS @ MRM-TABLE ;
7
8 : RXHILITE REVERSE RCURSOR MTABLE @ RX. ;
9
10 : RXLOLITE NORMAL RCURSOR MTABLE @ RX. SPACE ;
11
12 : RXMODIFY REVERSE RCURSOR #COL @ 3 < IF 3 SPACES THEN
13   3 SPACES RCURSOR NUMIN MTABLE ! ;
14
15
```

Screen: 698

```
0 ( Master - Screen Editor for MRM - Keyboard Monitor )
1
2 : +RXN ( n)    #SIMS @ + 7 AND !#SIMS  RCURSOR ;
3 : +REDCOL    +COL  RCURSOR ;
4
5 : REDKEYS    CASES    11 <CASE  -1 +RXN    ( up)    ECASE>
6              22 <CASE  1 +RXN    ( down)  ECASE>
7              12 <CASE  1 +REDCOL ( right) ECASE>
8              8 <CASE  -1 +REDCOL ( left)  ECASE>
9              0 <CASE  1 +RXN    ( cr)    ECASE>
10             90 <CASE  0 MTABLE ! ( Z)    ECASE>
11             8 EMIT  SPACE 8 EMIT  DROP  ALSO  RXHILITE  ENDCASE ;
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 699

```
0 ( Master - Screen Editor for MRM )
1
2 : REDLEAVE    8 !#SIMS
3   8 0 DO 0 I MRM-TABLE @ 0= 2 I MRM-TABLE @ 0= AND
4     IF I !#SIMS LEAVE THEN 1 I MRM-TABLE @ 0=
5     IF 0 I MRM-TABLE @ 2 I MRM-TABLE @ MIN 2/
6       1 I MRM-TABLE ! THEN LOOP ;
7
8 : RED  NORMAL .RED 0 #COL ! 0 !#SIMS  RXHILITE
9   BEGIN KEYHIT RXLOLITE DUP DUP 46 58 WITHIN
10  IF RXMODIFY RXHILITE ELSE REDKEYS THEN 81 =
11  END RXLOLITE SPACE REDLEAVE 15 78 CURSOR ;
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 700

```
0 ( Master - Get and Save MRM Tables )
1
2 : RSAVE ( n)    DUP 0 16 WITHIN
3   IF 64 * 8068 BLOCK + 0 0 MRM-TABLE  SWAP 64 <CMOVE
4     8068 IDENTIFY UPDATE FLUSH
5   ELSE DROP 6 .ERROR THEN ;
6
7 : RGET ( n)    DUP 0 16 WITHIN
8   IF 64 * 8068 BLOCK + 0 0 MRM-TABLE  64 <CMOVE
9     REDLEAVE ELSE DROP 6 .ERROR THEN ;
10
11 0 RGET
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 701

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 702

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 703

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 704

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 705

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 706

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 707

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 708

```
0 ( Ion Path - DC/RF Relay Control )
1 FORTH : dc/rf ( value address)   CREATE , , DOES> 2@ C! ;
2 HEX
3 0 FC98 dc/rf RF1
4 0 FC99 dc/rf RF2
5 0 FC9A dc/rf RF3
6 80 FC98 dc/rf DC1
7 80 FC99 dc/rf DC2
8 80 FC9A dc/rf DC3      DECIMAL
9
10 :CASE DC   NULL  DC1  DC2  DC3 ;   COMMAND
11 :CASE RF   NULL  RF1  RF2  RF3 ;   COMMAND
12 : RRR     RF1  RF2  RF3 ;   COMMAND
13 : RRD     RF1  RF2  DC3 ;   COMMAND
14 : DRR     DC1  RF2  RF3 ;   COMMAND
15 : DRD     DC1  RF2  DC3 ;   COMMAND
```

Screen: 709

```
0 ( Ion Path - Device Increments )
1
2 CODE +DEVICE   SWEEPDEV W MOV   W SHL   STEP 2 MOV
3   2 ' SCRATCH W) ADD   ' SCRATCH W) 0 MOV
4   device-address W) W MOV   0 W ) MOV   NEXT
5
6 CODE +Q1   M1SCRATCH # W MOV   W ) 0 MOV   STEP 0 ADD
7   0 W ) MOV   M1DAC STA   0 SHR   M2DAC STA   NEXT
8
9 CODE +Q3   M3SCRATCH # W MOV   W ) 0 MOV   STEP 0 ADD
10  0 W ) MOV   M3DAC STA   0 SHR   M2DAC STA   NEXT
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 710

```
0 ( Ion Path - Device Increments, Continued )
1
2 CODE +Q1>3 M1SCRATCH # W MOV W ) 0 MOV STEP 0 ADD
3 0 W ) MOV M1DAC STA 0 SHR M2DAC STA M3DAC STA NEXT
4
5 CODE +Q3>1 M3SCRATCH # W MOV W ) 0 MOV STEP 0 ADD
6 0 W ) MOV M3DAC STA 0 SHR M2DAC STA M1DAC STA NEXT
7
8 CODE +Q13 M1SCRATCH # W MOV W ) 0 MOV STEP 0 ADD
9 0 W ) MOV M1DAC STA FQ3 2 MOV FQ3 2+ LDA FRAC 2 ADD
10 FRAC 2+ 0 ADC 2 FQ3 MOV FQ3 2+ STA M3DAC STA 0 SHR
11 M2DAC STA NEXT
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 711

```
0 ( Ion Path - Oscilloscope Control )
1
2 VARIABLE HAXIS
3 VARIABLE HSTEPSIZE
4
5 HEX CODE -HAXIS E00 # 1 MOV 1 HDAC MOV
6 E000 # 1 MOV 1 HAXIS MOV NEXT DECIMAL
7
8 : !HSTEP ( #steps) 16384 SWAP U/ HSTEPSIZE ! ;
9
10 CODE +HAXIS HAXIS LDA HSTEPSIZE 0 ADD HAXIS STA
11 0 SHR 0 SHR 0 SHR 0 SHR HDAC STA NEXT
12
13 : SCOPE ( n) 5 MOD SCOPE-MUX C! ; COMMAND
14
15
```

Screen: 712

```
0 ( Ion Path - Scanning Support Words )
1
2 : 3>DAC ( n n' n" - m m' m") >DAC >R >DAC >R >DAC R>
3 R> ;
4
5 : #STEPS ( step end start - #steps start ) DUP >R
6 - OVER U/ SWAP STEP ! R> ;
7
8 : Q1INIT ( stdac) DUP (2/) M2 !DATA
9 DUP M1 !DATA !SCRATCH ; COMMAND
10
11 : Q3INIT ( stdac) DUP (2/) M2 !DATA
12 DUP M3 !DATA !SCRATCH ; COMMAND
13
14
15
```


Screen: 713

```
0 ( Ion Path - Setup for Neutral Loss Scanning )
1
2 CODE 3DUP S W MOV 4 W) PUSH 2 W) PUSH W ) PUSH NEXT
3
4 : NSET >R 3DUP 2DUP - R> OVER + DUP ROT + >DAC
5 SWAP >DAC 2DUP 2/ M2DAC ! 0 SWAP FQ3 2! - >R
6 M1 3>DAC - R> SWAP >R U* I M/MOD FRAC ! 65535 R> */MOD
7 FRAC 2+ ! DROP ;
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 714

```
0 ( Sweep DAC&STEP Function - MJK 11/22/85 )
1
2 VARIABLE DIRECTION
3
4 : >DAC&STEP ( step, end , start -> #dacsteps, dacstart )
5 DUP >DAC >R - DUP 0< IF -1 ELSE 1 THEN
6 DIRECTION ! SWAP DUP >DAC 0 >DAC -
7 STEP ! / ABS R> ;
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 715

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 716

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 717

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 718

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 719

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 720

```
0 ( Ion Path - Fast Scanning Support )
1 VARIABLE FPARAMS 2 ALLOT
2 VARIABLE fspeed  COMMAND
3 VARIABLE FSMODE  ( scan routine vector addr )
4
5 60 60 20 BACKGROUND scanner
6
7 : FSTOP  scanner KILL  DINIT  -HAXIS 4 SCOPE ;  COMMAND
8   ( stop fast scan )
9
10 : FINIT ( dacstep enddac startdac )  #STEPS OVER  !HSTEP
11   FPARAMS 2! ;
12
13 : PAUSES ( n) 0 DO PAUSE LOOP ;
14 : FPAUSE  fspeed @ PAUSES ;
15
```

Screen: 721

```
0 ( Ion Path - Fast Scanning Primatives )
1
2 : (F1SCAN) ( #steps startdac )  ( fast scan quad 1 )
3   Q1INIT 0 DO +Q1>3 +HAXIS FPAUSE LOOP ;
4
5 : (F3SCAN) ( #steps startdac )  ( fast scan quad 3 )
6   Q3INIT 0 DO +Q3>1 +HAXIS FPAUSE LOOP ;
7
8 : (FPSCAN) ( #steps startdac )  ( fast scan parents )
9   Q1INIT 0 DO +Q1 +HAXIS FPAUSE LOOP ;
10
11 : (FDSCAN) ( #steps startdac )  ( fast scan daughters )
12   Q3INIT 0 DO +Q3 +HAXIS FPAUSE LOOP ;
13
14 : (FNSCAN) ( #steps startdac )  ( fast scan neutrals )
15   DUP Q1INIT Q3INIT 0 DO +Q13 +HAXIS FPAUSE LOOP ;
```

Screen: 722

```
0 ( Ion Path - Fast Scanning Task Initialization )
1
2 : (FSCAN) ( dacsteps dacstart)   FSMODE @ EXECUTE ;
3
4 : [FSCAN] ( step end start ) FINIT scanner ACTIVATE
5   BEGIN -HAXIS FPARAMS 2@ (FSCAN) 0 END STOP ;
6
7 FORTH : fscans CREATE ' , DOES> @ FSMODE ! [FSCAN] ;
8 fscans [F1SCAN] (F1SCAN)
9 fscans [F3SCAN] (F3SCAN)
10 fscans [FPSCAN] (FPSCAN)
11 fscans [FDSCAN] (FDSCAN)
12 fscans [FNSCAN] (FNSCAN)
13
14 : [F1SCAN] [F1SCAN] ; COMMAND
15 : [F3SCAN] [F3SCAN] ; COMMAND
```

Screen: 723

```
0 ( Ion Path - Fast Scanning Commands )
1
2 : F1SCAN ( step end start in units )
3   DRR M1 3>DAC [F1SCAN] ; COMMAND
4
5 : F3SCAN ( step end start in units )
6   RRD M3 3>DAC [F3SCAN] ; COMMAND
7
8 : FPSCAN ( step end start in units )
9   DRD M1 3>DAC [FPSCAN] ; COMMAND
10
11 : FDSCAN ( step end start in units )
12   DRD M3 3>DAC [FDSCAN] ; COMMAND
13
14 : FNSCAN ( step end start M3 offset in units )
15   DRD NSET M1 3>DAC [FNSCAN] ; COMMAND
```

Screen: 724

```
0 ( Ion Path - Fast Sweep Functions )
1
2 : (FSWEEP) ( #steps startdac ) SWEEPDEV @ !DEVICE#
3   DUP !DATA !SCRATCH 0 DO +DEVICE +HAXIS
4   FPAUSE LOOP ;
5
6 : [FSWEEP] ( #steps startdac ) OVER !HSTEP FPARAMS 2!
7   scanner ACTIVATE
8   BEGIN -HAXIS FPARAMS 2@ (FSWEEP) 0 END STOP ;
9
10 : FSWEEP ( step end start #device )
11   DUP !DEVICE# SWEEPDEV ! >DAC&STEP [FSWEEP] ; COMMAND
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 725

```
0 ( Ion Path - Xscans )
1 : xparams  ROT  DROP  1  ROT  ROT ;
2 : X1SCAN ( step end start in units )  DRR  M1
3   3>DAC  xparams  [F1SCAN] ;    COMMAND
4
5 : X3SCAN ( step end start in units )  RRD  M3
6   3>DAC  xparams  [F3SCAN] ;    COMMAND
7
8 : XPSCAN ( step end start in units )  DRD  M1
9   3>DAC  xparams  [FPSCAN] ;    COMMAND
10
11 : XDSCAN ( step end start in units )  DRD  M3
12   3>DAC  xparams  [FDSCAN] ;    COMMAND
13
14 : XNSCAN ( step end start in units )  DRD  NSET  M1
15   3>DAC  xparams  [FNSCAN] ;    COMMAND
```

Screen: 726

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 727

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 728

0 (Master - Variables for MS Graphics)

1
2 2LABEL DSTART DSTART
3 2LABEL D#FIELDS D#FIELDS
4 2LABEL DUNITS/FIELD DUNITS/FIELD
5 2LABEL DNORM DNORM
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 729

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 730

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 731

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 732

0 (Master - Load Block for Fast Scanning)
1
2 CR { Loading Fast Scans and Splits }
3
4 734 738 THRU (Fast Scans)
5 750 759 THRU (Splits)
6 792 794 THRU (ASET)
7 798 799 THRU (SSET)
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 733

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 734

```
0 ( Master - QPS RF/DC Control )
1
2 : DC ( n)    1PUSH  SL1 DC ;
3 : RF ( n)    1PUSH  SL1 RF ;
4
5 : RRD    SL1 RRD ;
6 : DRR    SL1 DRR ;
7 : DRD    SL1 DRD ;
8 : RRR    SL1 RRR ;
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 735

```
0 ( Master - Scanning Support )
1
2 : @PARAMS    'STEP @ 1PUSH  'END @ 1PUSH  'START @ 1PUSH ;
3
4 : NSET    M3 'START @  M1 'START @  - 1PUSH ;
5
6 HEX FC41 CONSTANT scope DECIMAL
7 : SCOPE ( n)    5 MOD  1 #SLAVE  scope IC! ;    4 SCOPE
8
9 1LABEL fspeed fspeed
10
11 : FSPEED ( n)    fspeed I! ;    1 FSPEED
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 736

```
0 ( Master - Fast Scan Commands )
1
2 : FSTOP SL1 FSTOP ;
3
4 : F1SCAN    FSTOP M1 @PARAMS  SL1 F1SCAN ;
5
6 : F3SCAN    FSTOP M3 @PARAMS  SL1 F3SCAN ;
7
8 : FPSCAN    FSTOP M1 @PARAMS  SL1 FPSCAN ;
9
10 : FDSCAN    FSTOP M3 @PARAMS  SL1 FDSCAN ;
11
12 : FNSCAN    FSTOP M1 @PARAMS  NSET  SL1 FNSCAN ;
13
14 : FSWEEEP    FSTOP @PARAMS  #DEVICE @ 1PUSH  SL1 FSWEEEP ;
15
```


Screen: 737

```
0 ( Master - Xscans )
1
2 : X1SCAN M1 @PARAMS SL1 X1SCAN ;
3
4 : X3SCAN M3 @PARAMS SL1 X3SCAN ;
5
6 : XPSCAN M1 @PARAMS SL1 XPSCAN ;
7
8 : XDSCAN M3 @PARAMS SL1 XDSCAN ;
9
10 : XNSCAN M1 @PARAMS NSET SL1 XNSCAN ;
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 738

```
0 ( Master - Tuning Aids )
1
2 : RANGESETUP ( mass) 50 - DUP 100 + !END !START ;
3
4 : X1 ( mass) M1 RANGESETUP X1SCAN ;
5
6 : X3 ( mass) M3 RANGESETUP X3SCAN ;
7
8 : XP ( m1 m3) M3 SET M1 RANGESETUP XPSCAN ;
9
10 : XD ( m1 m3) M3 RANGESETUP M1 SET XDSCAN ;
11
12 : XN ( m1 n1) OVER M1 RANGESETUP - M3 RANGESETUP XNSCAN ;
13
14
15
```

Screen: 739

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 740

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 741

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 742

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 743

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 744

```
0 ( Ion Path - Split Screen Operations )
1
2 VARIABLE #SPEAKS
3 5 ARRAY SMASS  COMMAND
4 5 ARRAY SGAINS  COMMAND
5 5 2ARRAY SPARAMS
6
7 : SINIT 655 !HSTEP 0 #SPEAKS ! 5 0 DO I SMASS @ ?DUP
8 IF I SPARAMS ! 1 #SPEAKS +! THEN LOOP #SPEAKS @ DUP
9 STEP ! DUP 655 SWAP / SWAP 0 DO DUP I SPARAMS @ 25 -
10 >DAC I SPARAMS 2! LOOP DROP ;
11
12 : [SPLIT] SINIT scanner ACTIVATE BEGIN -HAXIS #SPEAKS @
13 0 DO I SGAINS @ SCOPE I SPARAMS 2@ (FSCAN) LOOP
14 0 END STOP ;
15
```

Screen: 745

```
0 ( Ion Path - Split Screen Task Initialization )
1
2 FORTH : splits CREATE ' , DOES> @ FSMODE ! [SPLIT] ;
3
4 splits [1SPLIT] (F1SCAN)
5 splits [3SPLIT] (F3SCAN)
6 splits [PSPLIT] (FPSCAN)
7 splits [DSPLIT] (FDSCAN)
8 splits [NSPLIT] (FNSCAN)
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 746

```
0 ( Ion Path - Split Screen Commands )
1
2 : 1SPLIT   DRR  M1 [1SPLIT] ;      COMMAND
3
4 : 3SPLIT   RRD  M3 [3SPLIT] ;      COMMAND
5
6 : PSPLIT   DRD  M1 [PSPLIT] ;      COMMAND
7
8 : DSPLIT   DRD  M3 [DSPLIT] ;      COMMAND
9
10 : NSPLIT   DRD  NSET M1 [NSPLIT] ;      COMMAND
11
12 :CASE SPLITS 1SPLIT 3SPLIT PSPLIT DSPLIT NSPLIT NULL ;
13     COMMAND
14
15
```

Screen: 747

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 748

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 749

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 750

```
0 ( Master - Split Screen Window Table )
1 6 5 MATRIX SSWT      ( matrix for window amu's )
2 6 5 MATRIX SSGT      ( matrix for window gains )
3
4 VARIABLE #SPLIT      ( # for type of scan { row # } )
5   0 #SPLIT !
6
7 1LABEL SMASS SMASS
8 1LABEL SGAINS SGAINS
9
10 : >SPARAMS   #SPLIT @ 0 SSWT SMASS 10 0 1 >SLAVE IPMOVE
11   #SPLIT @ 0 SSGT SGAINS 10 0 1 >SLAVE IPMOVE ;
12
13 14 7938 9 LABELS STNAME      ( scan type name )
14 : .SNAME ( n)   STNAME >TYPE ;
15
```

Screen: 751

```
0 ( Master - Split Screen Commands )
1
2 : splits   CREATE C, DOES> C@ DUP #SPLIT ! >SPARAMS
3   1PUSH   SL1 SPLITS ;
4
5 0 splits 1SPLIT
6 1 splits 3SPLIT
7 2 splits PSPLIT
8 3 splits DSPLIT
9 4 splits NSPLIT
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 752

```
0 ( Master - Split Screen Gain Control Words )
1
2 CREATE AMP#   256 , 64 , 16 , 4 , 1 ,
3
4 : .XN ( n)   0 <# #S 120 HOLD #> .LEFT ;
5
6 : .GAIN ( col# row#)   SSGT @ 2* AMP# + @ .XN ;
7
8 : ATOGL   #SPLIT @ #COL @ SSGT DUP @ 1+ 5 MOD   DUP   ROT !
9   2* AMP# + @ 120 EMIT . ;
10
11
12
13
14
15
```


Screen: 753

```
0 ( Master - Split Screen Table Display )
1
2 : .STITLE ( type split screen table display title) 5 SPACES
3 ." SPLIT SCREEN SCAN - WINDOW CENTERS (AMU) & RELATIVE AMPLIFIC
4 ATIONS " IMODE C@ .PMNAME +CR ;
5 [R \SCAN-TYPE FIRST gain SECOND gain THIRD gain FOURTH
6 gain FIFTH gain] DUP 2+ 2+ ( column headers )
7
8 : SPLIT-TITLE LITERAL [ , ] ASSIGN +L .STITLE RPT @ HEADING ;
9
10 : WINDOWS ( types out split screen windows table )
11 SPLIT-TITLE LITERAL [ , ] REPORT
12 76 0 DO 45 EMIT LOOP CR 6 0 DO I STNAME RIGHT
13 5 0 DO J I 2DUP SSWT @ N.1R .GAIN LOOP +L LOOP CR
14 19 SPACES ." DAUGHTER (PSPLIT) =" M3 'CURRENT @ N.1 10 SPACES
15 ." PARENT (DSPLIT) =" M1 'CURRENT @ N.1 CR 7938 LOAD ;
```

Screen: 754

```
0 ( Master - Split Screen Window Table Editor & Cursor )
1
2 : +COLS ( n) #COL @ + 5 MOD #COL ! ; ( chng col)
3 : +ROWS ( n) #SPLIT @ + 6 MOD #SPLIT ! ; ( chng row)
4
5 : MAPCUR #SPLIT @ 4 + #COL @ 13 * 13 + CURSOR ;
6
7 : WTABLE ( -> window addr ) #SPLIT @ #COL @ SSWT ;
8
9 : .AMU MAPCUR WTABLE @ N.1 ; ( print number from table )
10
11 : HILITE REVERSE .AMU ; ( highlight number on screen)
12 : LOLITE NORMAL .AMU SPACE ; ( print number on screen)
13
14 : WMODIFY REVERSE MAPCUR 6 SPACES MAPCUR NUMIN WTABLE ! ;
15 ( put terminal in rev video, accept, enter number)
```

Screen: 755

```
0 ( Master - Split Screen Window Table Editor & Cursor )
1 6 CARRAY ACTIND ( ACTivity INDicator ) 0 ACTIND 6 BLANK
2 : ACTFILL ( update ACTIND ) 5 0 DO I #SPLIT @ =
3 IF 42 ( * ) ELSE 32 ( sp ) THEN I ACTIND ! LOOP
4 32 5 ACTIND ! ;
5 : ?ACTIVE 6 0 DO I 4 + 11 CURSOR I ACTIND @ EMIT LOOP ;
6
7 : GOSPLIT #SPLIT @ >SPARAMS 1PUSH SL1 SPLITS ACTFILL ;
8
9 : TUNES #SPLIT @ DUP DUP 5 #SPLIT ! >SPARAMS 1PUSH SL1 SPLITS
10 #SPLIT ! ACTFILL 5 = IF 32 ELSE 42 THEN 5 ACTIND ! ;
11 ( do split screen for current editor line, with "tune" amus)
12 : DEL-AMU ( n -> ) WTABLE +! GOSPLIT ; ( inc/dec amu)
13 : LINEACT? #SPLIT @ ACTIND C@ 42 = IF NORMAL 0 ACTIND
14 6 BLANK ?ACTIVE THEN ;
15
```


Screen: 756

```
0 ( Master - Set Parent/Daughter Ion Within SPLITS )
1
2 VARIABLE ?CUR      2 ALLOT      ( cursor location)
3
4 : ?ION  REVERSE  ?CUR 2@ CURSOR  6 SPACES  ?CUR 2@ CURSOR
5      #INPUT  DUP  SET  ?CUR  2@ CURSOR NORMAL N.1 ;
6
7 : SIBLING  11 39 ?CUR 2!  #DEVICE @  M3  ?ION  !DEVICE# ;
8
9 : MOTHER   11 72 ?CUR 2!  #DEVICE @  M1  ?ION  !DEVICE# ;
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 757

```
0 ( Master - Split Screen Window Editor - Cases )
1 : SPLITKEYS  CASES          11 <CASE  5 +ROWS ( up )      ECASE>
2                                22 <CASE  1 +ROWS ( down )   ECASE>
3                                12 <CASE  1 +COLS ( right )  ECASE>
4                                8  <CASE  4 +COLS ( left )   ECASE>
5                                ( < ) 60 <CASE  2 DEL-AMU      ECASE>
6                                ( > ) 62 <CASE -2 DEL-AMU    ECASE>
7                                ( T ) 84 <CASE  TUNES         ECASE>
8                                ( G ) 71 <CASE  GOSPLIT       ECASE>
9                                ( R ) 82 <CASE  WINDOWS       ECASE>
10                               ( Z ) 90 <CASE  0 WTABLE !     ECASE>
11                               ( A ) 65 <CASE  ATOGL  LINEACT? ECASE>
12                               ( D ) 68 <CASE  SIBLING       ECASE>
13 80 <CASE DROP >PED 81 ECASE> 70 <CASE  MOTHER ECASE>
14 75 <CASE DROP >KNOBS 81 ECASE> 77 <CASE  +MODE IONMODE ECASE>
15 8 EMIT SPACE 8 EMIT  DROP ALSO ?ACTIVE HILITE ENDCASE ;
```

Screen: 758

```
0 ( Master - Split Screen Windows Editor )
1
2 : (SPLITS)  NORMAL WINDOWS  0 #COL !  0 #SPLIT !  ?ACTIVE
3  HILITE >NULL  BEGIN  KEYHIT  LOLITE  DUP  DUP  45 58  WITHIN
4  IF  WMODIFY  LINEACT?  HILITE  ELSE  SPLITKEYS  THEN
5  81 ( Q ) = END  LOLITE  23 70 CURSOR  SCRNEXT ;
6
7 : .SPLITS  WINDOWS ;
8
9 ' (SPLITS) 'SPLITS !
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 759

```
0 ( Master - Split Screen Table Save and Restore )
1
2 : SSAVE ( splits save) 8069 BLOCK 0 0 SSWT OVER 60 <CMOVE
3      60 + 0 0 SSGT SWAP 60 <CMOVE UPDATE FLUSH ;
4
5 : SGET ( get splits) 8069 BLOCK DUP 0 0 SSWT 60 <CMOVE
6      60 + 0 0 SSGT 60 <CMOVE ;
7
8 SGET
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 760

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 761

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 762

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 763

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 764

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 765

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 766

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 767

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 768

```
0 ( Ion Path - Initialize Amu Timer )
1
2 HEX
3
4 CREATE RATE-TABLE 0 C, 1 C, 2 C, 4 C, 5 C, 6 C, 8 C, 9 C,
5 0A C, 0C C, 0D C, 0E C, 10 C, 11 C, 12 C,
6
7 VARIABLE rate COMMAND
8
9 CODE RATE ( n) U 1 XCHG RATE-TABLE # U MOV 0 POP
10 rate STA D7 C, ( XLAT ) FCC2 STA B FCC0 STA B
11 1 U XCHG NEXT
12 ( takes # from RATE-TABLE ) COMMAND
13
14 DECIMAL
15
```

Screen: 769

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 770

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 771

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 772

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 773

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 774

```
0 ( Reduction - Parameters and Variables for Peak Finding )
1
2 VARIABLE threshold COMMAND
3 VARIABLE pwidth    COMMAND
4 VARIABLE mwidth    COMMAND
5 VARIABLE xmax      6 ALLOT
6           xmax      2+ CONSTANT xlast
7           xmax      4 + CONSTANT max-peak
8 VARIABLE ylast
9 VARIABLE xvalue
10 VARIABLE (thld)
11 VARIABLE kflag
12 VARIABLE yprev    2 ALLOT
13 VARIABLE UPFLAG
14 VARIABLE +LAST
15
```

Screen: 775

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 776

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 777

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 778

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 779

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 780

```
0 ( Detection - Data Acquisition Address Definitions )
1
2 HEX
3
4          F800 CONSTANT daqbase2
5 daqbase2          CONSTANT #points
6 daqbase2 1 + CONSTANT startdaq
7 daqbase2 1C8 + CONSTANT daqf/fclr
8 daqbase2 40 + CONSTANT daqrst
9 daqbase2 C0 + CONSTANT daqstat
10
11 DECIMAL
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 781

```
0 ( Detection - Rate Selection )
1
2 CREATE averages 3 C, 5 C, 6 C, 7 C, 8 C, 10 C, 11 C, 12 C,
3          12 C, 12 C, 12 C, 12 C, 12 C, 12 C, 12 C, 12 C,
4
5 HEX
6 CODE AVERAGES ( n)   U 1 XCHG  averages # U MOV 0 POP
7   D7 C, ( XLAT )   #points STA  #points STA ( kluge )
8   1 U XCHG  NEXT
9 DECIMAL
10
11 VARIABLE rate
12
13 : RATE ( n)   DUP 0 16 WITHIN
14   IF DUP rate ! AVERAGES ELSE DROP THEN ;  COMMAND
15
```

Screen: 782

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 783

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 784

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 785

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 786

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 787

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 788

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 789

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 790

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 791

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 792

```
0 ( Master - Variables for Peak Finding )
1
2 2LABEL threshold threshold
3 2LABEL pwidth      pwidth
4 2LABEL mwidth      mwidth
5
6 VARIABLE (THRESHOLD)
7 VARIABLE (PWIDTH)
8 VARIABLE (MWIDTH)
9 VARIABLE (RATE)
10
11 :CASE AVAR      (THRESHOLD)      (PWIDTH)      (MWIDTH)      (RATE) ;
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 793

```
0 ( Master - Store Peak Finding Variables )
1
2 : Threshold      (THRESHOLD) @ threshold I! ;
3 : Pwidth         (PWIDTH)      @ pwidth      I! ;
4 : Mwidth         (MWIDTH)      @ mwidth      I! ;
5 : Rate           (RATE) @ DUP  1PUSH SL1 RATE  3PUSH SL3 RATE ;
6
7 : !THRESHOLD ( n)      (THRESHOLD) ! Threshold ;
8 : !PWIDTH    ( n)      (PWIDTH)    ! Pwidth ;
9 : !MWIDTH    ( n)      (MWIDTH)    ! Mwidth ;
10 : RATE      ( n)      (RATE)      ! Rate ;
11
12 : APARAMS Threshold Pwidth Mwidth Rate ;
13
14
15
```

Screen: 794

```
0 ( Master - Set Data Acquisition Attributes )
1
2 6 7939 20 LABELS ANAME      ( acquisiton attributes )
3 : .ANAME ( n)      ANAME >TYPE ;
4
5 : .ASET PAGE 7940 SCREEN 7939 LOAD
6   4 0 DO CR I .ANAME I AVAR @ 12 U.R LOOP 20 SPACES ;
7
8 : ASET .ASET 4 0 DO 20 I + 36 CURSOR 63 EMIT ( ?)
9   8 EMIT ( BS) #INPUT ?DUP IF I AVAR ! THEN LOOP CR
10 APARAMS ;
11
12 300 !THRESHOLD 2 !PWIDTH 5 !MWIDTH 0 RATE
13
14
15
```

Screen: 795

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 796

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 797

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 798

```
0 ( Master - SIM/MRM Parameter Setting Functions )
1
2 VARIABLE RRATE      4 RRATE !
3 VARIABLE RRANGE    16 RRANGE !
4 VARIABLE RGAIN     65535 RGAIN !
5 VARIABLE RTMAX     0 RTMAX !
6
7 VARIABLE RRECS
8
9 CREATE rxperiods  1 C, 2 C, 4 C, 10 C, 20 C, 40 C,
10
11 : RATECHK  DUP 1 7 WITHIN NOT IF 7 .ERROR THEN ;
12
13 : STEPTIM ( - step*10)  RRATE @ RATECHK 1- rxperiods + C@ ;
14
15
```

Screen: 799

```
0 ( Master - SIM/MRM Parameter Setting )
1
2 6 7941 32 LABELS RNAME
3 : .RNAME ( n)  RNAME >TYPE ;
4
5 :CASE RVAR  RRATE  RRANGE  RGAIN  RTMAX ;
6
7 : .SSET  PAGE  7942 SCREEN  7941 LOAD
8 4 0 DO CR 5 SPACES I .RNAME I RVAR @ 6 U.R LOOP
9 20 SPACES ;
10
11 : SSET .SSET 4 0 DO 20 I + 47 CURSOR 63 EMIT ( ?)
12 8 EMIT ( BS) #INPUT ?DUP IF I RVAR ! THEN LOOP CR
13 RRATE @ RATECHK ;
14
15
```

Screen: 800

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 801

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 802

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 803

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 804

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 805

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 806

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 807

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 808

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 809

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 810

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 811

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

!NOJOON

Screen: 812

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 813

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 814

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 815

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 816

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 817

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 818

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 819

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 820

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 821

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 822

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 823

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 824

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 825

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 826

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 827

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 828

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 829

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 830

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 831

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 832

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 833

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 834

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 835

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 836

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 837

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 838

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 839

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 840

```
0 ( Master - Load Block for Data Operations )
1 CR { Loading Data Operations }
2 842 854 THRU ( Databuffer and File Definition )
3 855 864 THRU ( Report Generation )
4 870 880 THRU ( Data File Maintenance )
5 882 LOAD      ( Parameter Retrieval )
6 888 891 THRU ( Add, Sum, and Subtract Spectra )
7 900 905 THRU ( Data Listings )
8 941 949 THRU 955 959 THRU ( DISP )
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 841

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 842

```
0 ( INTERFACE EXTENDED MEMORY ADDRESSING )
1 HEX VARIABLE iface 1000 iface !
2 ASSEMBLER DEFINITIONS
3     1000 CONSTANT IFACE      ( 1000 = segment reg. value)
4     DECIMAL
5 : [IFACE STI B ( CLI ) IFACE # W MOV      W DS LSG      ;
6 : IFACE]                ZERO # W MOV      W DS LSG      STI ;
7 FORTH DEFINITIONS
8
9 CODE E@ [IFACE W POP W ) PUSH IFACE] NEXT
10 CODE E! [IFACE W POP 0 POP 0 W ) MOV IFACE] NEXT
11 CODE E+! [IFACE W POP 0 POP 0 W ) ADD IFACE] NEXT
12
13 CODE EC@ [IFACE W POP 0 0 SUB W ) 0 MOV B
14          0 PUSH IFACE] NEXT
15 CODE EC! [IFACE W POP 0 POP 0 W ) MOV B IFACE] NEXT
```

Screen: 843

```
0 ( INTERFACE EXTENDED MEMORY ADDRESSING )
1
2 CODE E2@ [IFACE W POP 2 W) PUSH W ) PUSH IFACE] NEXT
3
4 CODE E2! [IFACE W POP W ) POP 2 W) POP IFACE] NEXT
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 844

```
0 ( DATA BUFFER DEFINITION )
1
2 VARIABLE #RECORDS 12 ALLOT
3 #RECORDS 2+ CONSTANT #POINTS
4 #POINTS 2+ CONSTANT TIC
5 TIC 2+ 2+ CONSTANT MAX-INTEN
6 MAX-INTEN 2+ 2+ CONSTANT rate
7
8 ( The databuffer resides in extended memory starting at )
9 ( address 0H. There is 16K available -- 2048 data points. )
10 ( The actual address is included in the segment reg. value. )
11 HEX
12 0 CONSTANT DATABUFFER
13 DECIMAL
14
15
```

Screen: 845

```
0 ( DATA BUFFER ACCESS )
1 : 'buffer CREATE , ;CODE W INC W INC 0 POP 0 SHL
2 0 SHL 0 SHL W ) 0 ADD DATABUFFER # 0 ADD 0 PUSH
3 NEXT
4
5 0 'buffer 'X 0 'buffer '1MASS
6 2 'buffer 'X1 2 'buffer '3MASS
7 2 'buffer 'WIDTH
8 3 'buffer 'FLAGS
9 4 'buffer 'Y
10
11 : @X 'X E@ ; : !X 'X E! ; : @1MASS '1MASS E@ ;
12 : @X1 'X1 E@ ; : @3MASS '3MASS E@ ;
13 : @WIDTH 'WIDTH EC@ ; : !1MASS '1MASS E! ;
14 : @FLAGS 'FLAGS EC@ ; : !3MASS '3MASS E! ;
15 : @Y 'Y E2@ ; : !Y 'Y E2! ;
```

Screen: 846

```
0 ( Master - Data Buffer Definition ) EXIT
1
2          VARIABLE DATABUFFER      8204 ALLOT
3  DATABUFFER 2+ CONSTANT #POINTS
4    #POINTS 2+ CONSTANT TIC
5      TIC 2+ 2+ CONSTANT MAX-INTEN
6 MAX-INTEN 2+ 2+ CONSTANT rate
7      rate 2+ CONSTANT databuffer
8    DATABUFFER CONSTANT #RECORDS
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 847

```
0 ( Master - Data Buffer Access ) EXIT
1 : 'buffer  CREATE , ;CODE  W INC  W INC  0 POP  0 SHL
2   0 SHL  0 SHL  W ) 0 ADD  databuffer # 0 ADD  0 PUSH
3   NEXT
4
5 0 'buffer 'X          0 'buffer '1MASS
6 2 'buffer 'X1        2 'buffer '3MASS
7 2 'buffer 'WIDTH
8 3 'buffer 'FLAGS
9 4 'buffer 'Y
10
11 : @X  'X @ ;      : !X  'X ! ;      : @1MASS  '1MASS @ ;
12 : @X1  'X1 @ ;      : @3MASS  '3MASS @ ;
13 : @WIDTH  'WIDTH C@ ;      : !1MASS  '1MASS ! ;
14 : @FLAGS  'FLAGS C@ ;      : !3MASS  '3MASS ! ;
15 : @Y  'Y 2@ ;      : !Y  'Y 2! ;
```

Screen: 848

```
0 ( Master - File Utilities )
1
2 : ?DISK  LIM @ Available @ DUP CR U. ." Records Used "
3   - U. ." Records Free " ;
4
5 : INITIALIZE  ORG @ BLOCK 1024 ERASE  UPDATE FLUSH
6   @AVAILABLE ;
7
8 : MSCHUNK ( n) Available @ DUP ROT + LIM @ OVER
9   U< IF 9 .ERROR ELSE Available ! 1+ THEN ;
10
11 : MSSLOT  1 MSCHUNK ;
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 849

```
0 ( Master - Experiment and Scan Header Field Definitions )
1
2 ( Experiment Header )
3 0 NUMERIC Rflag 16 BYTES Title          NUMERIC Date  DOUBLE Time
4   NUMERIC #Records  NUMERIC Pheader    NUMERIC #Scans
5   NUMERIC 1st-scan    DROP
6
7 ( Scan Header )
8 28 NUMERIC Scan#  NUMERIC Stype  NUMERIC Device  NUMERIC Start
9   NUMERIC End      NUMERIC Step  NUMERIC lMass   NUMERIC 3Mass
10  NUMERIC Sec      NUMERIC Svalue NUMERIC #Points  DOUBLE Tic
11  DOUBLE Max-inten  NUMERIC Srate   ( 62 bytes used ) DROP
12
13 : Imode   Stype 1+ ;
14
15
```

Screen: 850

```
0 ( Master - Experiment Header Support Functions )
1
2 VARIABLE CEXPT 1 CEXPT !
3
4 : LEXPT   Available 2+ ;
5
6 : !LEXPT  LEXPT ! ;
7
8 : CERead  CEXPT @ READ ;
9
10 : +EXPT   CEXPT @ DUP LEXPT @ U< IF READ #Records N@
11   CEXPT +! CERead ELSE DROP LEXPT @ CEXPT ! THEN ;
12
13 : -EXPT   CEXPT @ DUP 1- IF READ Pheader N@ CEXPT +!
14   CERead ELSE 1 CEXPT ! THEN ;
15
```

Screen: 851

```
0 ( Master - Scan Header Support Functions )
1
2 VARIABLE CSCAN
3
4 : LSCAN   Available 2+ 2+ ;
5
6 : !LSCAN  LSCAN ! ;
7
8 : CSREAD  CSCAN @ READ ;
9
10 : +SCAN   CERead #Scans N@ CSREAD Scan# N@ SWAP < IF CSCAN
11   #Records N@ SWAP +! CSREAD THEN ;
12
13 : -SCAN   CSREAD Scan# N@ 1 > IF CSCAN Pheader N@ SWAP +!
14   CSREAD THEN ;
15
```


Screen: 852

```
0 ( Master - Data File Utilities )
1
2 :CASE datafiles 0FILE 1FILE 2FILE 3FILE ;
3
4 VARIABLE CFILE 0 CFILE ! 0 datafiles @AVAILABLE
5
6 : DATAFILES !AVAILABLE DUP CFILE !
7   datafiles @AVAILABLE ;
8
9 : FILENAME Available 6 + ;
10
11 : #EXPTS Available 30 + ;
12
13 ( test if cartridge drive available )
14 : -CARTRIDGE IOPB 10 ERASE 32 IOPB 1+ C! DCMD [ 0000 , ]
15   I/O Disk 2+ @ 3 AND ;
```

Screen: 853

```
0 ( Master - Data File Support Functions )
1
2 : #FILES -CARTRIDGE IF 2 ELSE 4 THEN ;
3
4 ( assign a name to a data file )
5 ( syntax - n NAMEFILE name )
6 : NAMEFILE ( n) DUP 0 #FILES WITHIN
7   IF DATAFILES ELSE DROP 10 .ERROR THEN
8   92 TEXT PAD FILENAME 24 MOVE UPDATE FLUSH ;
9
10 ( select a data file by name )
11 : FILE 92 TEXT PAD WORKING 24 MOVE 0 CFILE !
12   BEGIN CFILE @ DATAFILES FILENAME 24 WORKING -TEXT
13     IF CFILE @ 3 = IF 11 .ERROR ELSE 1 CFILE +! 0 THEN
14     ELSE 1 THEN END ;
15
```

Screen: 854

```
0 ( Master - File Directory )
1 [R \FILE# -----FILE-----
2   #EXPTS #RECORDS AVAILABLE] CONSTANT 'FDIR'
3 : FTITLE 'FDIR' 2+ 2+ ASSIGN +L 25 SPACES
4   ." MSU TQMS FILE DIRECTORY" +L RPT @ HEADING ;
5
6 : .FHEADER CFILE @ 3 U.R 5 SPACES FILENAME 24 TYPE
7   15 SPACES #EXPTS @ 4 U.R 6 SPACES Available @ DUP 5 U.R
8   6 SPACES LIM @ SWAP - 5 U.R ;
9
10 : FDIR CFILE @ FTITLE 'FDIR' REPORT EMPTY-BUFFERS
11   #FILES 0 DO I DATAFILES .FHEADER +CR LOOP DATAFILES ;
12
13 : ?FILE 'FDIR' HEADING .FHEADER CR ;
14 : .FILE FILENAME 24 TYPE ;
15
```

Screen: 855

```
0 ( EXTENDED MEMORY INTERPROCESSOR ARRAY OPERATORS )
1 CODE E>IMOVE 1 POP W POP 0 POP DS PUSHES ES PUSHES
2 SEG-REG 2+ ES LSG iface DS LSG 1NZ IF I 0 XCHG W ROR
3 W ROL CS IF MOVS B 1 DEC THEN 1 SHR REP MOVS
4 CS IF MOVS B THEN I 0 XCHG THEN
5 ES POPS DS POPS NEXT
6 CODE E<IMOVE 1 POP W POP 0 POP DS PUSHES ES PUSHES
7 iface ES LSG SEG-REG DS LSG 1NZ IF I 0 XCHG W ROR
8 W ROL CS IF MOVS B 1 DEC THEN 1 SHR REP MOVS
9 CS IF MOVS B THEN I 0 XCHG THEN
10 ES POPS DS POPS NEXT
11 CODE E<MMOVE 1 POP W POP 0 POP ES PUSHES
12 iface ES LSG 1NZ IF I 0 XCHG W ROR
13 W ROL CS IF MOVS B 1 DEC THEN 1 SHR REP MOVS
14 CS IF MOVS B THEN I 0 XCHG THEN
15 ES POPS NEXT
```

Screen: 856

```
0 ( EXTENDED MEMORY RECORD TRANSFER )
1
2 CODE E<DISK ( Diskaddr,Extaddr --> )
3 IFACE # W MOV W ES LSG
4 W POP 2 POP I PUSH 2 I MOV 32 # 1 MOV
5 REP MOVS ZERO # W MOV W ES LSG I POP NEXT
6
7 CODE E>DISK ( Extaddr,Diskaddr --> )
8 IFACE # W MOV W DS LSG
9 W POP 2 POP I PUSH 2 I MOV 32 # 1 MOV
10 REP MOVS ZERO # W MOV W DS LSG I POP NEXT
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 857

```
0 ( Master - Data Transfer to Graphics Slave )
1
2 2LABEL DATABUFFER 2DATABUFFER
3 2LABEL SCNHDR SCNHDR
4
5 : SCNHDR>SL CSCAN @ RECORD SCNHDR 0 2 >SLAVE 64 IPMOVE ;
6
7 HEX A000 CONSTANT graphbuf
8 8000 CONSTANT 2databuffer DECIMAL
9 : >graphics SL2 >graphics ;
10
11 : data>SLAVE #RECORDS 2DATABUFFER 0 2 >SLAVE 12 IPMOVE
12 DATABUFFER 2databuffer 0 2 >SLAVE
13 #POINTS @ 2* 2* 2* E>IMOVE >graphics ;
14
15
```

Screen: 858

```
0 ( Master - Time and Date Output for Report Generator )
1
2 : .RDATE (DATE) RIGHT ;
3
4 : .RTIME 60000 M/MOD .TIME RIGHT DROP ;
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 859

```
0 ( Master - Header Value Printing Functions )
1
2 : ?NUM N@ NUM. ;
3
4 10 7934 4 LABELS RF/SCAN
5
6 : ?MASS -2 0 WITHIN NOT ;
7
8 : ?M.0 N@ DUP ?MASS IF N.1R ELSE ABS RF/SCAN RIGHT THEN ;
9
10 : ?M N@ DUP ?MASS IF N.1 ELSE ABS RF/SCAN RIGHT THEN ;
11
12 : ?M/T N@ DUP ?MASS IF N.1 ELSE ABS RF/SCAN TYPE THEN ;
13
14 : .TITLE Title 2DUP B@ DROP PAD SWAP TYPE ;
15
```

Screen: 860

```
0 ( Master - Experiment Header Display )
1 [R \-----TITLE----- DA
2 TE TIME #SCANS #RECORDS] CONSTANT 'EDIR'
3
4 : ETITLE 'EDIR' 2+ 2+ ASSIGN +L 14 SPACES
5 ." Experiment Summary - File: " .FILE +L RPT @ HEADING ;
6
7 : .EHEADER READ Title ?B Date N@ .RDATE Time D@ .RTIME
8 #Scans ?N #Records ?N ;
9
10 : EDIR CEXPT @ ETITLE 'EDIR' REPORT 1 CEXPT !
11 LEXPT @ IF BEGIN CEXPT @ DUP .EHEADER +CR +EXPT
12 LEXPT @ = END CEXPT ! THEN ;
13
14 : ?EXPT 'EDIR' HEADING CEXPT @ .EHEADER CR ;
15
```

Screen: 861

```
0 ( Master - Scan Header Display Utilities )
1 : .SDEVICE   Sec N@ DUP 1 32 WITHIN IF  DUP !DEVICE#
2   DNAME RIGHT  Svalue ?NUM  ELSE  DROP  2 SKIPS  THEN ;
3
4 : .SHEADER   READ  Scan# ?N  Stype 1@ MNAME RIGHT  Device N@ DUP
5   !DEVICE#  DNAME RIGHT  Start ?NUM  End ?NUM  Imode 1@
6   PMNAME RIGHT  1Mass ?M.0  3Mass ?M.0  #Points ?N
7   Tic ?D  .SDEVICE ;
8
9 [R          \SCN#  STYPE DEV  START  END  MODE
10   Q1      Q3  #PNTS      TIC SEC SVALUE]  CONSTANT 'SDIR'
11
12 : STITLE   'SDIR' 2+ 2+ ASSIGN  CERead  +L  5 SPACES
13   ." File: " .FILE  ." Expt: "  .TITLE
14   Time D@ 60000 M/MOD .TIME TYPE DROP
15   5 SPACES  Date N@ .DATE +L  RPT @ HEADING ;
```

Screen: 862

```
0 ( Master - Transfer Data to/from Disk File )
1
2 : >FILE   #RECORDS @ ?DUP IF  0 DO  DATABUFFER I 64 * + MSSLOT
3   RECORD E>DISK  UPDATE  LOOP  FLUSH  THEN ;
4
5 : >DATABUFFER  CSREAD  #Records N@ 2-
6   0 DO  CSCAN @ I + 2+  RECORD  DATABUFFER I 64 * +
7   E<DISK  LOOP  #Points ADDRESS #POINTS 10 MOVE ;
8
9 : @RXREC ( rec#)  RECORD DATABUFFER 64 MOVE ;
10 : !RXREC ( rec#)  RECORD DATABUFFER SWAP 64 MOVE  UPDATE ;
11
12 VARIABLE stype
13 VARIABLE start
14
15
```

Screen: 863

```
0 ( Master - Scan Directory, Selection, and Headers )
1 : SDIR  CERead #Scans N@ IF  STITLE 'SDIR' REPORT  CEXPT @ DUP
2   READ 1st-scan N@ + CSCAN !  #Scans N@ 0 DO  CSCAN @
3   .SHEADER +CR +SCAN  LOOP  LSCAN @ CSCAN !
4   ELSE CR 19 B&L# .LINE  CR  THEN ;
5
6 : .DHEADER  ." #" Scan# N@ 4 U.R SPACE  .TITLE  SPACE
7   Stype 1@ .MNAME SPACE  Device N@ .DNAME 2 SPACES
8   ." M1:" 1Mass ?M/T  SPACE ." M3:" 3Mass ?M/T  SPACE
9   ." TIC:"  Tic D@ 9 D.R SPACE  Time D@ .SECONDS ;
10
11 : SS ( n)  CEXPT @ DUP  READ 1st-scan N@ +  CSCAN !  1- #Scans
12   N@ MIN DUP 1 < IF  DROP  ELSE  0 DO  +SCAN  LOOP  THEN
13   CSREAD  Stype 1@ DUP stype !  7 < IF  >DATABUFFER
14   data>SLAVE THEN ;
15 : ?SCAN  CR  CSREAD  .DHEADER  CR ;
```

Screen: 864

```
0 ( Master - Header for CDISP Plot )
1
2 : .RHEADER  ." #"  Scan# N@ 4 U.R  SPACE .TITLE  SPACE
3   Stype 1@ .MNAME  SPACE ." Length:" End N@ U.1  SPACE
4   ." Sec"  SPACE  Time D@ .TIME TYPE  SPACE  Date N@ .DATE ;
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 865

```
0 ( FLOPPY DIRECTED EXPERIMENT BACKUP )
1
2 ( enter file and select an experiment --- max 4000 records )
3
4 : ZEROREC  ( ---> addr 5050 ) CERREAD Scan# N@ SS CSCAN @
5           5050 BLOCK UPDATE SWAP OVER 2+ 2+ ! DUP DUP
6           CERREAD #Records N@ SWAP ! 2+ 1 SWAP ! ;
7
8
9
10 : FIRBLK  ( addr 5050 --->      ) 64 + 15 0 DO DUP 64 I * +
11          CEXPT @ I + RECORD SWAP 64 MOVE LOOP
12          DROP FLUSH ;
13
14 866 LOAD
15
```

Screen: 866

```
0 ( FLOPPY DIRECTED EXPERIMENT BACKUP CONTINUED )
1
2 : ADDRREC  ( ---      ) #Records N@ 16 DO 5050 I
3           16 / + BLOCK UPDATE 16 0 DO DUP
4           64 I * + I J + RECORD SWAP 64 MOVE
5           LOOP DROP FLUSH 16 +LOOP ;
6
7
8
9 : EXP>FLOPPY ( before executing insert floppy--      )
10            ( choose a file and select an experiment )
11            ZEROREC FIRBLK ADDRREC 7 EMIT ;
12
13 : FLOPPY>EXP ( to BACKUP-FILE starting at 4751 )
14            5050 4751 250 BLOCKS ;
15
```

Screen: 867

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 868

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 869

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 870

```
0 ( Master - Experiment Header Create & Update Utilities )
1
2 : !TIME @DATE Date N! @TIME Time D! ;
3
4 : +RECORDS ( #recs) LEXPT @ READ #Records N+! ;
5
6 : EXPT-UPDATE LEXPT @ READ #RECORDS @ 2+ +RECORDS
7 1 #Scans N+! ;
8
9 : @RECORD ( rec#) RECORD WORKING 64 MOVE ;
10 : !RECORD ( rec#) RECORD WORKING SWAP 64 MOVE ;
11
12 : ?RECORDS 8 /MOD SWAP IF 1+ THEN ;
13
14
15
```

Screen: 871

```
0 ( Master - Experiment Entry )
1
2 : EXPT MSSLOT DUP DUP 2DUP READ LEXPT @ SWAP -
3 Pheader N! CEXPT ! !LSCAN !LEXPT 1 Rflag N!
4 0 #Scans N! 1 #Records N! !TIME 92 TEXT Title B!
5 4 MSCHUNK DROP 4 +RECORDS Available @ 1+ DUP
6 CEXPT @ - 1st-scan N! CSCAN ! UPDATE
7 1 #EXPTS +! !AVAILABLE FLUSH ;
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 872

```
0 ( Master - Experiment Note Support )
1
2 : notes CREATE , DOES> @ CEXPT @ + RECORD 92 TEXT
3 PAD SWAP 64 MOVE UPDATE ;
4
5 1 notes 1NOTE
6 2 notes 2NOTE
7 3 notes 3NOTE
8 4 notes 4NOTE
9
10 : ?NOTES 0 CEXPT @ 1+ DUP 4 + SWAP DO CR 1+ DUP .
11 I RECORD 64 >TYPE LOOP DROP ;
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 873

```
0 ( Master - Experiment Selection )
1
2 : SELECT 92 TEXT PAD WORKING 16 >MOVE< 1 CEXPT !
3 BEGIN CEREAD CEXPT @ 1st-scan N@ + CSCAN !
4 WORKING Title ADDRESS -TEXT
5 IF CEXPT @ LEXPT @ =
6 IF 12 .ERROR ELSE +EXPT 0 THEN
7 ELSE 1 THEN
8 END ;
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 874

```
0 ( Master - Disk Compress )
1
2 : EXCHANGE ( rec#) RECORD DUP PAD B/R @ MOVE
3 WORKING SWAP B/R @ MOVE PAD WORKING B/R @ MOVE UPDATE ;
4
5 : COMPRESS ( source dest #recs) >R SWAP R> 0
6 DO WORKING 64 ERASE 2DUP I + EXCHANGE I + EXCHANGE
7 LOOP 2DROP ;
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 875

```
0 ( Master - Experiment Deletion )
1
2 : DELETE SELECT #Records N@ CEXPT @ LEXPT @ U<
3 IF CEXPT @ Pheader N@ +EXPT Pheader N! CEXPT @ DUP
4 ROT Available @ 1+ ROT - ( src dest #recs) COMPRESS
5 DUP MINUS DUP LEXPT +! LSCAN +!
6 ELSE -EXPT CEREAD CEXPT @ LEXPT ! #Scans N@ ?DUP
7 IF SS CSCAN @ LSCAN ! ELSE LEXPT @ LSCAN ! THEN
8 THEN MINUS Available +! -1 #EXPTS +! UPDATE
9 !AVAILABLE FLUSH 1 CEXPT ! BELL ;
10
11
12
13
14
15
```


Screen: 876

```
0 ( Master - Scan Header Create Utilities )
1
2 : !DEVICE-PARAMS #DEVICE @ Device N! 'START @ Start N!
3   'END @ End N! 'STEP @ Step N! ;
4
5 : NEW-SHEADER MSSLOT DUP READ LSCAN @ OVER - Pheader !
6   DUP CSCAN ! !LSCAN ;
7
8 : !PARAMS 0 0 VDPT Imode 1@ 256 * + MSSLOT RECORD 64 MOVE
9   UPDATE 1 #Records N+! ;
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 877

```
0 ( Master - Quad Value Control for Scan Type )
1
2 CREATE quad-value ( Q1 Q3 )
3 ( 1SCAN ) -2 , -1 ,
4 ( 3SCAN ) -1 , -2 ,
5 ( PSCAN ) -2 , 0 ,
6 ( DSCAN ) 0 , -2 ,
7 ( NSCAN ) -2 , 1 ,
8 ( SWEEP ) 0 , 0 ,
9 ( LSWEEP ) 0 , 0 ,
10 ( 1SIM ) -2 , -1 ,
11 ( 3SIM ) -1 , -2 ,
12 ( PSIM ) -2 , 0 ,
13 ( DSIM ) 0 , -2 ,
14 ( MRM ) -2 , -2 ,
15
```

Screen: 878

```
0 ( Master - Scan Type Storage )
1
2 : Q13OFFSET #DEVICE @ M3 'START @ M1 'START @ - SWAP
3   !DEVICE# ;
4
5 : !SECDEV ( scan type# - scan type#) DUP 6 =
6   IF ELSE -1 Sec N! THEN ;
7
8 : !SCANTYPE ( scan type#) #DEVICE @ SWAP !SECDEV
9   DUP IMODE @ 256 * + Stype N! 2* 2* quad-value + 2@ ?DUP
10  IF ELSE M1 'CURRENT @ THEN 1Mass N! ?DUP
11  IF DUP 0 > IF DROP Q13OFFSET THEN
12  ELSE M3 'CURRENT @ THEN 3Mass N! !DEVICE# ;
13
14
15
```

Screen: 879

```
0 ( Master - Write New Scan/SIM/MRM Header )
1
2 : >SHEADER ( scan type#)
3   #POINTS @ ?RECORDS #RECORDS ! EXPT-UPDATE
4   LEXPT @ @RECORD NEW-SHEADER CSCAN @ !RECORD !TIME
5   !DEVICE-PARAMS #POINTS #Points ADDRESS 10 MOVE
6   2 Rflag N! #RECORDS @ 1+ #Records N! !SCANTYPE
7   (RATE) @ Srate N! !PARAMS UPDATE ;
8
9 : >RHEADER ( scan type#) 0 #RECORDS ! EXPT-UPDATE
10  LEXPT @ @RECORD NEW-SHEADER CSCAN @ !RECORD !TIME
11  !DEVICE-PARAMS #SIMS @ #Points N! 0. 2DUP Tic D!
12  Max-inten D! 3 Rflag N! 1 #Records N! !SCANTYPE
13  (RATE) @ Srate N! !PARAMS UPDATE FLUSH ;
14
15
```

Screen: 880

```
0 ( Master - Scan Selection )
1
2 : +S   +SCAN >DATABUFFER ;
3
4 : -S   -SCAN >DATABUFFER ;
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 881

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 882

```
0 ( Master - Recover Values from Data File )
1
2 : GETPARAMS   CSREAD   Imode 1@ 256 * 0 0 VDPT +
3   CSCAN @ 1+ RECORD   SWAP 64 MOVE ;
4
5 : SCLR   0 0 SIM-TABLE 32 ERASE  0 #SIMS ! ;
6
7 : RCLR   0 0 MRM-TABLE 64 ERASE  0 #SIMS ! ;
8
9 : @MRMS   RCLR CSREAD   #Points N@ DUP   #SIMS !   SCHK
10   CSCAN @ 2+ @RXREC   #SIMS @ 0 DO   I DUP 2DUP @1MASS
11   0 ROT MRM-TABLE !   @3MASS 2 ROT MRM-TABLE !   LOOP   REDLEAVE ;
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 883

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 884

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 885

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 886

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 887

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 888

```
0 ( Master - Add Buffer Access )
1 ASSEMBLER HEX ZERO 1000 + CONSTANT ABUF-SEG DECIMAL
2
3 CODE A2@ W POP W SHL W SHL 0 DS SSG ABUF-SEG # 2 MOV
4 2 DS LSG 2 W) PUSH W ) PUSH 0 DS LSG NEXT
5
6 CODE A2! W POP W SHL W SHL 0 DS SSG ABUF-SEG # 2 MOV
7 2 DS LSG W ) POP 2 W) POP 0 DS LSG NEXT
8
9 CODE A2+! W POP W SHL W SHL 0 POP 2 POP DS PUSH
10 ABUF-SEG # 1 MOV 1 DS LSG 2 2 W) ADD 0 W ) ADC
11 DS POPS NEXT
12
13 CODE AERASE ABUF-SEG # 0 MOV 0 DS LSG 0 ES LSG 0 0 SUB
14 0 W MOV 4096 # 1 MOV BEGIN STOS LOOP ZERO # 0 MOV
15 0 DS LSG 0 ES LSG NEXT
```

Screen: 889

```
0 ( Master - Spectrum Adding Utilities )
1
2 : ?MAX-INTEN ( d) 2DUP TIC 2@ D+ TIC 2! MAX-INTEN 2@ DMAX
3 MAX-INTEN 2! ;
4
5 VARIABLE SAME 4 ALLOT
6
7 : ?SAME SAME @ SAME 2+ 2@ + + 0= IF Stype N@ SAME !
8 1Mass D@ SAME 2+ 2! 1 ELSE Stype N@ SAME @ = 1Mass D@
9 SAME 2+ 2@ ROT = ROT ROT = AND AND THEN ;
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 890

```
0 ( Master - Add Buffer Transfers )
1 VARIABLE AXMAX
2
3 : NOMINAL ( nominal mass) 5 + 10 / ;
4
5 : >ABUF ( move current scan to add buffer) AERASE
6 #POINTS @ 0 DO I @Y I @X NOMINAL A2+! LOOP ;
7
8 : (ABUF>) 0 #POINTS ! 0. MAX-INTEN 2! 0. TIC 2!
9 2048 0 DO I A2@ D0= NOT IF #POINTS @ DUP I 10 * SWAP 'X !
10 I A2@ 2DUP ?MAX-INTEN ROT 'Y 2! 1 #POINTS +!
11 I 10 * AXMAX ! THEN LOOP ;
12
13 : ABUF> DATABUFFER 8192 ERASE (ABUF>) CSREAD
14 Device N@ !DEVICE# 'START @ 0 !START 'END @ AXMAX @ !END
15 Stype N@ >SHEADER >FILE !END !START ;
```

Screen: 891

```
0 ( Master - Add Buffer Transfers )
1
2 : (ADD) ( add current scan to add buffer)
3   #POINTS @ 0 DO I @Y I @X NOMINAL A2+! LOOP ;
4
5 : ADD  SS >ABUF  SS (ADD)  ABUF> ;
6
7 : SUB  SWAP  SS >ABUF  SS
8   #POINTS @ 0 DO I @Y DMINUS I @X NOMINAL DUP >R A2+!
9   I A2@ 0. D< IF 0. I A2! THEN R> DROP LOOP ABUF> ;
10
11 : SUM ( start end) 1+ SWAP AERASE SAME 6 ERASE
12   DO I SS ?SAME IF (ADD) THEN LOOP ABUF> ;
13
14
15
```

Screen: 892

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 893

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 894

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 895

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 896

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 897

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 898

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 899

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 900

```
0 ( Master - Normalization)
1 : NORMALIZE ( d - n*1000 ) MAX-INTEN 2@ 2DUP OR 0= NOT
2 IF 2SWAP 2>N 2>N F/ 1000 >N F* N>
3 ELSE 2DROP 2DROP 0 THEN ;
4 EXIT
5 1000 CONSTANT 1000.0
6 HEX
7 CODE NORMALIZE ( d - n*1000) S W MOV
8 9B C, DB C, 05 C, ( 2>N)
9 0 POP 0 POP 9B C, DB C, 06 C, MAX-INTEN , ( Max >N)
10 9B C, DE C, F9 C, ( F/ )
11 9B C, DF C, 06 C, ' 1000.0 , ( 1000.0 >N)
12 9B C, DE C, C9 C, ( F* )
13 0 PUSH S W MOV 9B C, DF C, 1D C, 9B C, ( N>)
14 NEXT
15 DECIMAL
```

Screen: 901

```
0 ( Master - Scan Data Reporting Utilities )
1
2 [R \ # X FLAGS WIDTH Y NORM # X FLAGS WI
3 DTH Y NORM] CONSTANT 'DLIST'
4
5 : .POINT ( point #) DUP .N DUP @X NUM. DUP @FLAGS .N
6 DUP @WIDTH .N @Y 2DUP .D NORMALIZE N.1R ;
7
8 : P/P ( - points/page) L/P C@ 7 - ;
9
10 : DLIST-TITLE 'DLIST' 2+ 2+ ASSIGN +L 5 SPACES ." FILE: "
11 .FILE 10 SPACES ." EXPT: " .TITLE +L +L ." #" Scan# N@
12 4 U.R SPACE Stype 1@ .MNAME SPACE Device N@ .DNAME SPACE
13 ." M1: " 1Mass ?M/T ." M3: " 3Mass ?M/T 3 SPACES
14 ." TIC:" Tic D@ 9 D.R ." MAX: " Max-inten D@ 9 D.R SPACE
15 Time D@ .SECONDS +L RPT @ HEADING ;
```

Screen: 902

```
0 ( Master - Scan Data Reporting )
1
2 : dlist CSREAD #Points N@ 0=
3 IF 17 B&L# .LINE
4 ELSE DLIST-TITLE 'DLIST' REPORT #POINTS @ 1+ 2/ P/P /MOD
5 ( type as many full pages as needed)
6 DUP ?DUP IF 0
7 DO P/P 0 DO I' J * 2* I + DUP .POINT P/P + .POINT +CR
8 LOOP
9 LOOP THEN P/P * 2* 2DUP + SWAP OVER 0 >
10 ( type a partial page if needed)
11 IF DO I .POINT DUP I + #POINTS @ OVER >
12 IF .POINT ELSE DROP THEN +CR
13 LOOP DROP THEN THEN ;
14
15
```

Screen: 903

```
0 ( Master - MRM/SIM Data Report Heading )
1 : ?MASS/RF  DUP 0< IF  DROP ." RF "
2   ELSE 5 + 10 / 4 U.R  THEN ;
3 : .RXN ( rxn#)  DUP @1MASS ?MASS/RF ." ->" @3MASS ?MASS/RF ;
4
5 : .CPAGE  PAGE 0 L# C! 1 P# +!
6 ." MSU Chemistry Department                               Page "
7   P# ? 2 SPACES  TIME 2 SPACES  TODAY @ .DATE  +L +L
8   5 SPACES ." FILE: " .FILE 5 SPACES ." EXPT: " .TITLE  +L
9   ." # " Scan# N@ 4 U.R  SPACE stype @ .MNAME 3 SPACES
10  ." Length: "  End N@ U.1 ." Seconds" 4 SPACES  Time D@
11  .SECONDS 3 SPACES  Date N@ .DATE ."  Time "
12  CSCAN @ 2+ @RXREC
13  #SIMS @ 0 DO I .RXN LOOP +L 2 SPACES ." ----" 2 SPACES
14  #SIMS @ 0 DO ." -----" LOOP +L ;
15
```

Screen: 904

```
0 ( Master - MRM/SIM Data Reporting )
1
2 : ?CPAGE  L# C@ + L/P C@ > IF  L/P C@ 60 < IF  KEY 0= IF
3   QUIT THEN THEN .CPAGE THEN ;
4 : CR+  +L 1 ?CPAGE ;
5
6 : .RXDATA  DUP 1-  STEPTIM U* DROP  U.1  SPACE  CSCAN @ +
7   @RXREC  #SIMS @ 0 DO  I @Y 9 D.R  LOOP  CR+ ;
8
9 : RLIST  CSREAD @MRMS 0 P# ! .CPAGE #Points N@ #SIMS !
10  #Records N@  DUP 2 > IF 2 DO I .RXDATA LOOP ELSE DROP
11  17 B&L# .LINE THEN ;
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 905

```
0 ( Master - Data Listing )
1
2 : DLIST  CSREAD  Device N@ !DEVICE#
3   Stype 1@ 7 < IF dlist ELSE RLIST THEN ;
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 906

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 907

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 908

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 909

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 910

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 911

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 912

```
0 ( Graphics - Y-Axis Scaling )
1
2 VARIABLE YMODE
3 VARIABLE YSTART 2 ALLOT VARIABLE YEND
4
5 : LIN 0 250 YSTART 2! 1000 YEND ! 0 YMODE ! ; COMMAND
6 : LOG 0 1000 YSTART 2! 3000 YEND ! 1 YMODE ! ; COMMAND
7
8 : MSXTAG 10 / (.) ;
9 : LOGTAG 100 / 0 <# # 46 HOLD # #> ;
10
11 : MSYTAG YMODE @ IF [' ] LOGTAG ELSE [' ] MSXTAG THEN
12 GLMODE ! ;
13
14 : MRMTAG 10 U/ 0 <# #S #> ;
15
```

Screen: 913

```
0 ( Graphics - Scan Buffer Header and Access )
1
2 VARIABLE SCNHDR 62 ALLOT COMMAND
3
4 FORTH : 'scnhdr CREATE , ;CODE W INC W INC
5 SCNHDR # 0 MOV W ) 0 ADD 0 PUSH NEXT
6
7 2 'scnhdr Title 18 'scnhdr Date 20 'scnhdr Time
8 24 'scnhdr #Records 28 'scnhdr Scan# 30 'scnhdr Stype
9 32 'scnhdr Device 34 'scnhdr Start 36 'scnhdr End
10 38 'scnhdr Step 40 'scnhdr lMass 42 'scnhdr 3Mass
11 48 'scnhdr #Points 50 'scnhdr Tic 54 'scnhdr Max-inten
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 914

```
0 ( Graphics - Graphics Buffer Definition and Access ) HEX
1
2 A000 CONSTANT graphbuf
3
4 FORTH : 'gbuf CREATE , ;CODE W INC W INC 0 POP 0 SHL
5 0 SHL 0 SHL W ) 0 ADD graphbuf # 0 ADD 0 PUSH NEXT
6
7 0 'gbuf 'GX 0 'gbuf 'G1MASS
8 2 'gbuf 'G3MASS 4 'gbuf 'GY
9
10 : @GX 'GX @ ; : @G1MASS 'G1MASS @ ;
11 : @G3MASS 'G3MASS @ ; : @GY 'GY 2@ ;
12
13 DECIMAL
14
15
```

Screen: 915

```
0 ( Graphics - Parameters and Variables for Graphics )
1
2 VARIABLE DSTART          COMMAND
3 VARIABLE D#FIELDS        COMMAND
4 VARIABLE DUNITS/FIELD    COMMAND
5 VARIABLE DNORM            COMMAND
6
7 VARIABLE dstart          COMMAND
8 VARIABLE d#fields        COMMAND
9 VARIABLE dunits/field    COMMAND
10
11 VARIABLE TSTART         COMMAND
12 VARIABLE TEND           COMMAND
13
14 5 CARRAY sellist        COMMAND
15
```

Screen: 916

```
0 ( Graphics - Display Normalization Utilities )
1
2 8 2ARRAY MAX'S          COMMAND
3
4 : CLRMAX'S 0 MAX'S 32 ERASE ;
5
6 : ?FIELD ( x - field)  -1 5 0 DO OVER I FIELD LLX @ ULX @ 1+
7   WITHIN IF DROP I LEAVE THEN LOOP SWAP DROP ;
8
9 : MSMAXSET CLRMAX'S #Points @ 0 DO I @GX ?FIELD DUP
10 0< IF DROP 2DROP ELSE MAX'S DUP 2@ I @GY DMAX ROT 2! THEN
11 LOOP ;
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 917

```
0 ( Graphics - Rounding Functions )
1
2 ( round up )
3 : +ROUND ( n factor - n)  DUP ROT 1- SWAP / 1+ * ;
4
5 ( round down )
6 : -ROUND ( n factor - n)  DUP ROT SWAP / * ;
7
8
9 VARIABLE MICHAEL COMMAND
10 : 1KRISTO Start @ dstart ! ; COMMAND
11 : 2KRISTO Start @ End @ - MICHAEL ! ; COMMAND
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 918

```
0 ( Graphics - SIM/MRM Plotting Utilities )
1
2 : @SIM# ( sel# - sim#)   sellist C@ ;
3
4 : ?MASS/RF   DUP 0< IF   DROP   ."   RF   "
5   ELSE 5 + 10 / 4 U.R   THEN ;
6
7 : .RXN ( rxn#)   DUP @G1MASS ?MASS/RF ." ->" @G3MASS ?MASS/RF ;
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 919

```
0 ( Graphics - Set up Tic Mark Intervals )
1
2 VARIABLE ticint           VARIABLE ticstart
3
4 : TICINT   DLX @   10 U/           10 ticint !
5           DUP     20 > IF           20 ticint ! THEN
6           DUP     40 > IF           50 ticint ! THEN
7           DUP    100 > IF          100 ticint ! THEN
8           DUP    200 > IF          200 ticint ! THEN
9           DUP    400 > IF          500 ticint ! THEN
10          DUP   1000 > IF         1000 ticint ! THEN
11          DUP   2000 > IF         2000 ticint ! THEN
12          LLX @   DUP 0= IF   ticstart ! ELSE
13                    ticint @ +ROUND ticstart ! THEN ;
14
15
```

Screen: 920

```
0 ( Graphics - Draw Fields )
1
2 : ?#FIELDS ( delta amu - amu/field #fields )
3   DUP 3 / 500 +ROUND DUP 2000 > IF DROP 2000 THEN
4   DUP ROT SWAP /MOD SWAP IF 1+ THEN ;
5
6 : MSAXES   d#fields @ 0 DO   I FIELD FRAME   TICINT
7   ticstart @ ticint @ 2DUP XTICS   ['] MSXTAG GLMODE ! 2* XTAGS
8   YSTART 2@ 2DUP YTICS   MSYTAG YTAGS   LOOP ;
9
10 : CAXES   TICINT   ticstart @ ticint @   d#fields @ 0
11   DO   I FIELD FRAME   2DUP UXTICS   YSTART 2@ 2DUP YTICS
12   MSYTAG YTAGS   LOOP 0 FIELD ['] MRMTAG GLMODE !
13   2* UXTAG ;
14
15 : 3KRISTO Start @ End @ - ?#FIELDS d#fields ! ; COMMAND
```

Screen: 921

```
0 ( Graphics - Draw Sweep Axes )
1
2 : rwaxes ( start end)
3   YSTART 2+ @ YEND @ 2SWAP SCLSET
4   TICINT ticstart @ ticint @ 2DUP XTICS ['] MSXTAG GLMODE !
5   2* XTAGS YSTART 2@ 2DUP YTICS MSYTAG YTAGS GLEFT
6   20 880 (CUR) Max-inten 2@ D. ;
7
8 : RWAXES ( start end) 0 FIELD 40 740 80 900 WINDOW
9   FRAME rwaxes ;
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 922

```
0 ( Graphics - Define Field Parameters )
1
2 VARIABLE PPNTS/FIELD
3
4 : CFIELDS ( #select ) 5 MIN DUP DUP DUP d#fields !
5   50 * 730 SWAP - SWAP / PPNTS/FIELD ! 740 SWAP 0
6   DO I FIELD DUP PPNTS/FIELD @ - DUP ROT 60 930 WINDOW
7     20 - YSTART 2+ @ YEND @ TSTART @ TEND @ SCLSET
8   LOOP DROP ;
9
10 : MSFIELDS ( amu/field #fields) 2DUP d#fields ! dunits/field !
11   740 OVER 50 * - OVER / SWAP 0 DO I FIELD
12   DUP DUP 50 + I * 740 SWAP - DUP ROT - SWAP 60 930 WINDOW
13   OVER YSTART 2+ @ YEND @ ROT DUP I * dstart @ + DUP ROT +
14   SWAP 12 - SWAP SCLSET LOOP 2DROP ;
15
```

Screen: 923

```
0 ( Graphics - Label the Fields )
1
2 : CLABELS d#fields @ 0
3   DO I FIELD LPY @ 20 - UPX @ 20 - (CUR) I @SIM# MAX'S 2@
4     D. LPY @ 5 + LPX @ 5 + (CUR) I @SIM# .RXN LOOP ;
5
6 : MAXFILL Max-inten 2@ d#fields @ 0 DO 2DUP I MAX'S 2!
7   LOOP 2DROP ;
8
9 : ?MAX'S DNORM @ IF MSMAXSET ELSE MAXFILL THEN ;
10
11 : MSLABELS ?MAX'S d#fields @ 0
12   DO I FIELD LPY @ 20 - UPX @ 20 - (CUR) I MAX'S 2@ D. LOOP ;
13
14
15
```


Screen: 924

```
0 ( Graphics - DISP Displays)
1
2 : CSCREEN 1 CSIZE CFIELDS CAXES CLABELS ;
3
4 : MSSCREEN End @ Start @ - ( to give delta amu needed )
5 1 CSIZE DSTART @ ?DUP
6 IF dstart ! ELSE Start @ dstart ! THEN D#FIELDS @
7 IF DROP DUNITS/FIELD @ D#FIELDS @
8 ELSE ?#FIELDS THEN MSFIELDS MSAXES MSLABELS ;
9
10 : RWScreen 1 CSIZE Start @ DUP dstart ! End @
11 2DUP - dunits/field ! RWAXES ;
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 925

```
0 ( Graphics - Logarithms)
1 1000 CONSTANT 1000.0
2
3 HEX
4 CODE 10LOG ( n - 1000*logn) 9B C, D9 C, EC C, ( FLG2LD)
5 S W MOV
6 9B C, DF C, 05 C, 0 POP ( 2>N )
7 9B C, D9 C, F1 C, ( FYL2X )
8 9B C, DF C, 06 C, ' 1000.0 , ( 1000.0>N )
9 9B C, DE C, C9 C, ( F* )
10 0 PUSH S W MOV 9B C, DF C, 1D C, 9B C, ( N> )
11 NEXT
12 DECIMAL
13
14 : ?LOG YMODE @ IF 1 MAX 10LOG THEN ;
15
```

Screen: 926

```
0 ( Graphics - Normalization)
1
2 HEX
3
4 CODE NORMALIZE ( d - n*1000) S W MOV
5 9B C, DB C, 05 C, ( 2>N)
6 0 POP 0 POP 9B C, DB C, 06 C, Max-inten , ( Max >N)
7 9B C, DE C, F9 C, ( F/ )
8 9B C, DF C, 06 C, ' 1000.0 , ( 1000.0 >N)
9 9B C, DE C, C9 C, ( F* )
10 0 PUSH S W MOV 9B C, DF C, 1D C, 9B C, ( N> )
11 NEXT
12
13 DECIMAL
14 : NORMALIZE 1000 T* Max-inten 2@ T/D ;
15
```

Screen: 927

```
0 ( Graphics - Mass Spectral Plotting )
1
2 : >MAX-INTEN ( n)   MAX'S 2@ Max-inten 2! ;
3
4 : MSPLOT ( y x)   DUP dstart @ - dunits/field @ /
5   DUP >MAX-INTEN  FIELD  ROT ROT NORMALIZE ?LOG SWAP
6   PLOT ; COMMAND
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 928

```
0 ( Graphics - Data Plotting )
1
2 : CPLOT ( x y)   NORMALIZE ?LOG  SWAP UPLOT ;  COMMAND
3
4 : DPLOT   LPY @ LPX @ (CUR)  VECTOR  #Points @ 0
5   DO I @GY NORMALIZE ?LOG  I @GX PLOT  LOOP ; COMMAND
6
7 : MPLOT   HIST  LPY @ LPX @ (CUR)   #Points @ 0
8   DO I DUP  @GY ROT @GX MSPLOT  LOOP ;  COMMAND
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 929

```
0 ( Primitives for Display Headers - MJK 10/15/85 )
1
2 : 60BASE # 6 BASE ! #  DECIMAL  58 HOLD ;
3
4 : .SECONDS  1 1000 M*/  <# 60BASE  60BASE # # #>  TYPE ;
5
6 FORTH : [A ( compiles ASCII text - no more than 72 chars. )
7   93 ( ] ) STRING ;
8
9   7950 LOAD
10
11 : (N.) ( n -> addr length) DUP ABS 0 <# # 46 HOLD #S SIGN #> ;
12 : N.1 ( n -> ) (N.) 6 OVER - SPACES TYPE ;
13
14
15
```

Screen: 930

```
0 ( Labels for Devices and Modes - MJK 10/15/85 )
1 FORTH : LABELS ( line# size ) CREATE 1+ C, DUP 1+ SWAP
2 64 * + , DOES> DUP C@ ROT OVER * ROT 1+ @ ASCII-text + +
3 SWAP 1- ;
4
5 0 3 LABELS DNAME ( Device Names )
6 2 6 LABELS MNAME ( Mode Names )
7 4 3 LABELS PMNAME ( Parameter Mode Names )
8 3 4 LABELS RF/SCAN ( RF/SCAN Name )
9
10 : >TYPE >R PAD I MOVE PAD R> TYPE ;
11
12 : .DNAME ( dev# -> ) DNAME >TYPE ;
13 : .MNAME ( dev# -> ) MNAME >TYPE ;
14 : .PMNAME ( dev# -> ) PMNAME >TYPE ;
15
```

Screen: 931

```
0 ( Header Value Printing Functions - MJK 10/15/85 )
1 : ?MASS -2 0 WITHIN NOT ;
2 : ?M/T @ DUP ?MASS IF N.1 ELSE ABS RF/SCAN TYPE THEN ;
3
4 : .S DROP PAD SWAP TYPE ;
5
6 CODE >MOVE< ( S D # ) I 2 MOV 1 POP W POP I POP
7 1 SHR BEGIN LODS 0 0 HI XCHG B STOS LOOP 2 I MOV
8 NEXT
9
10 : S@ PAD ROT >MOVE< ;
11
12 : ?B 2DUP S@ PAD C@ IF .S ELSE 2DROP 16 SPACES THEN ;
13
14 : .TITLE 16 Title ?B ;
15
```

Screen: 932

```
0 ( Displays with Headers - MJK 10/15/85 )
1
2 : .DHEADER 0 200 (CUR) ." #" Scan# @ 4 U.R SPACE .TITLE
3 SPACE Stype C@ .MNAME SPACE Device @ .DNAME 15 100 (CUR)
4 ." M1:" 1Mass ?M/T ." M3:" 3Mass ?M/T ." TIC:" Tic 2@
5 9 D.R SPACE Time 2@ .SECONDS ;
6
7 VARIABLE ?HEADER COMMAND
8 : .DHEADER ?HEADER @ 0= IF .DHEADER THEN ;
9
10 : MSSCREEN MSSCREEN .DHEADER ; COMMAND
11 : RWSCREEN MSSCREEN .DHEADER ; COMMAND
12 : CSCREEN CSCREEN .DHEADER ; COMMAND
13
14
15
```

Screen: 933

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 934

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 935

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 936

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 937

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 938

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 939

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 940

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 941

```
0 ( Master - Mass Spec Graphics Variables and Labels )
1
2 2LABEL  DSTART          DSTART
3 2LABEL  D#FIELDS        D#FIELDS
4 2LABEL  DUNITS/FIELD    DUNITS/FIELD
5 2LABEL  DNORM           DNORM
6
7 :CASE GSET  DSTART  DUNITS/FIELD  D#FIELDS  DNORM ;
8
9 6 7943 20 LABELS GNAME    ( graphics display attributes )
10
11 : .GNAME ( n)   GNAME >TYPE ;
12
13 1 #SLAVE
14 0 D#FIELDS I! 0 DUNITS/FIELD I! 0 DNORM I! 0 DSTART I!
15
```

Screen: 942

```
0 ( Master - Graphics Parameter Setting )
1
2 : dstat IF ." Preset" ELSE ." Auto " THEN ;
3
4 : .DSET PAGE 7943 LOAD 2 0 DO CR I .GNAME I GSET I@ U.1
5 3 SPACES I GSET I@ dstat LOOP CR 2 .GNAME D#FIELDS I@
6 DUP N7 3 SPACES dstat CR 3 .GNAME DNORM I@ DUP N7
7 7944 LOAD ;
8
9 : DSET .DSET 4 0 DO 4 I + 42 CURSOR 63 EMIT ( ?)
10 8 EMIT ( BS) 1#INPUT DUP -1 = NOT IF I GSET I!
11 ELSE DROP SPACE I EMIT SPACE THEN LOOP .DSET ;
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 943

```
0 ( Master - Rounding Functions )
1
2 ( round up )
3 : +ROUND ( n factor - n) SWAP 1- SWAP DUP */ ;
4
5 ( round down )
6 : -ROUND ( n factor - n) DUP */ ;
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 944

```
0 ( Master - SIM/MRM Display Normalization )
1
2 2LABEL MAX'S MAX'S
3 8 2ARRAY SMAXIMA
4
5 : CLRSMAX 0 SMAXIMA 32 ERASE ;
6
7 VARIABLE PSTART
8 VARIABLE PEND
9
10 : SMAXSET CLRSMAX PEND @ 1+ PSTART @ 1 MAX
11 DO CSCAN @ 1+ I + @RXREC
12 #SIMS @ 0 DO I SMAXIMA DUP 2@ I @Y DMAX ROT 2! LOOP
13 LOOP 0 2 >SLAVE 0 SMAXIMA MAX'S 32 IPMOVE ;
14
15
```

Screen: 945

```
0 ( Master - CDISP Parameter Display )
1
2 VARIABLE #SELECT          0 #SELECT !
3 CREATE SELTABLE 8 ALLOT    SELTABLE 8 ERASE
4
5 : #chosen ( - n)    0 #SIMS @ 0 DO I SELTABLE + C@
6   IF 1+ THEN LOOP DUP #SELECT ! ;
7
8 : chosenchk    #chosen 0 6 WITHIN NOT IF 18 .WARN THEN ;
9
10 : .RXTABLE    CSCAN @ 2+ @RXREC #SIMS @ 0 DO I DUP 5 SPACES
11   1+ . 8 SPACES I .RXN 10 SPACES I SELTABLE + C@
12   IF ." yes" ELSE ." no" THEN CR LOOP chosenchk CR ;
13
14
15
```

Screen: 946

```
0 ( Master - Display CDISP Parameter Settings )
1
2 2LABEL TSTART TSTART      0 TSTART I!
3 2LABEL TEND   TEND        0 TEND I!
4
5 6 7945 10 LABELS CNAME
6 : .CNAME ( n)    CNAME >TYPE ;
7
8 :CASE CVAR    TSTART TEND ;
9
10 : .CSET    PAGE 7945 LOAD .RXTABLE CR CR 2 0
11   DO CR 5 SPACES I .CNAME I CVAR I@ 6 SPACES U.1 LOOP CR ;
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 947

```
0 ( Master - CDISP Parameter Setting - Utilities )
1
2 : ?SELECT    KEY ?DUP IF 223 AND 89 = ( Y or y)
3   IF I' 1+ I' SELTABLE + C! ELSE 0 I' SELTABLE C! THEN
4   THEN ;
5
6 : ?#SELECT    #chosen 5 > IF 2 SPACES 18 .WARN
7   6 I' + 49 CURSOR ?SELECT THEN ;
8
9 : TIMCHK    End N@ DUP TSTART @ UMIN TSTART ! TEND @ DUP 0=
10   IF DROP -1 THEN UMIN DUP TEND ! TSTART @ U<
11   IF 20 .ERROR THEN ;
12
13
14
15
```


Screen: 948

```
0 ( Master - CDISP Parameter Selection )
1 2LABEL sellist sellist
2 5 CARRAY SELLIST
3 : @SIM# ( sel# - sim# )   SELLIST C@ ;
4
5 : >SELLIST  0  #SIMS @ 0 DO  I SELTABLE + C@ ?DUP
6   IF 1- OVER SELLIST C!  1+  THEN LOOP #SELECT !
7   0 2 >SLAVE  SELLIST sellist 5 IPMOVE ;
8
9 : TPARAM ( n)   DUP 9  + #SIMS @ + 35 CURSOR 63 EMIT ( ?)
10  8 EMIT ( BS)  1#INPUT DUP  -1 = NOT IF  SWAP CVAR I!  ELSE
11  DROP SPACE 8 EMIT SPACE  THEN ;
12
13 : CSET  .CSET  #SIMS @ 0 DO  6 I + 49 CURSOR 63 EMIT 8 EMIT
14  ?SELECT ?#SELECT  LOOP  0 TPARAM  1 TPARAM  TIMCHK
15  >SELLIST  CR ;
```

Screen: 949

```
0 ( Master - CDISP Utilities )
1
2 VARIABLE DTIME
3
4 : T>PTS ( time*10 - #pnts)   STEPTIM U/ ;
5
6 : CHXSET  Rate N@ 8 - RRATE !  TEND I@ DUP  T>PTS PEND !
7   TSTART I@ DUP  T>PTS PSTART !  - DTIME ! ;
8
9
10 : #CHOSEN  #chosen DUP  1 6 WITHIN NOT IF  18 .ERROR  THEN ;
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 950

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 951

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 952

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 953

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 954

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 955

0 (Master - Commands to Graphics Slave)
1
2 : CSCREEN SL2 CSCREEN ;
3
4 : MSSCREEN SL2 MSSCREEN ;
5
6 : RWSCREEN SL2 RWSCREEN ;
7
8 : MPLOT SL2 MPLOT ;
9
10 : DPLOT SL2 DPLOT ;
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 956

0 (Master - Basic Graphics Commands)
1
2 : FIELD (n) DUP 0 5 WITHIN IF 2PUSH SL2 FIELD
3 ELSE DROP THEN ;
4
5 : CLEAR SL2 CLEAR ;
6 : GDEMO SL2 GDEMO ;
7
8 : LIN SL2 LIN ;
9 : LOG SL2 LOG ;
10
11 2LABEL ?HEADER ?HEADER
12 : HEADER 2 #SLAVE 0 ?HEADER I! ;
13 : NO-HEADER 2 #SLAVE -1 ?HEADER I! ;
14
15

Screen: 957

```
0 ( Master - SIM/MRM Plotting Routine)
1
2 : CPLOT  PEND @ 1+ PSTART @ #SELECT @ 0
3   DO I FIELD 2DUP
4     DO CSCAN @ 2+ I + @RXREC J @SIM# @Y I STEPTIM * 2PUSH
5       SWAP 2PUSH 2PUSH SL2 CPLOT LOOP LOOP 2DROP ;
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 958

```
0 ( Master - Data Type Specific Display Functions )
1
2 : CDISP  #CHOSEN CSREAD #Records N@ 2 >
3   IF SCNHDR>SL SMAXSET #SELECT @ CSCREEN CPLOT
4     ELSE 17 .ERROR THEN ;
5
6 : MDISP  #Points N@ 0 > IF SCNHDR>SL MSSCREEN MPLOT
7     ELSE 17 .ERROR THEN ;
8
9 : RDISP  #Points N@ 0 > IF SCNHDR>SL RWSCREEN DPLOT
10    ELSE 17 .ERROR THEN ;
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 959

```
0 ( Master - Display Functions )
1
2 : DISP  CLEAR stype @ DUP 5 = IF DROP RDISP ELSE DUP
3   0 5 WITHIN IF DROP MDISP ELSE
4   7 12 WITHIN IF CDISP THEN THEN THEN ;
5
6 : NEXT  DTIME @ DUP TSTART +! TEND +! TIMCHK CDISP ;
7
8 : OPLOT  stype @ DUP 5 = IF DROP DPLOT ELSE DUP
9   0 5 WITHIN IF DROP MPLOT ELSE
10  7 12 WITHIN IF CPLOT THEN THEN THEN ;
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 960

```
0 ( Master - Miscellaneous Functions Load Block )
1
2 CR { Loading Miscellaneous Functions }
3
4 ( 966      LOAD      ( Manifold Control )
5 972 973 THRU      ( Upload to PDP-11 )
6 984 988 THRU      ( Methods )
7 990 993 THRU      ( Sequences )
8 ( 1011 1013 THRU      ( Disk Utilities )
9 966 968 THRU      ( Manifold Control)
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 961

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 962

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 963

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 964

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 965

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 966

```
0 ( Master - Manifold Control )          HEX
1 F9D8 CONSTANT 'MANIFOLD
2 80 'MANIFOLD 3 + C! ( initialize PIO )
3 VARIABLE MANIFOLD      -1 MANIFOLD !  -1 'MANIFOLD !
4 : GCHECK 0 8 0 DO I MANIFOLD ?BIT IF 1+ THEN LOOP
5       7 < IF 3 ELSE 0 THEN
6       0 8 0 DO I MANIFOLD 1+ ?BIT IF 1+ THEN LOOP
7       7 < IF 3 ELSE 0 THEN + ;
8 : MSTORE  DUP  MANIFOLD !  GCHECK  2 >
9       IF 0F .WARN THEN 100 /MOD SWAP
10      'MANIFOLD C!  'MANIFOLD 1+ C! ;
11
12 : COLLISION  100 * ;
13 : ON  FFFF SWAP - MANIFOLD @  AND MSTORE ;
14 : OFF MANIFOLD @ OR MSTORE ;
15 : GAS-OFF  FFFF  OFF ;
```

Screen: 967

```
0 ( Master Manifold Control )
1 ( 01CONSTANT )
2 02 CONSTANT AGAS      02 CONSTANT N2O
3 04 CONSTANT BGAS
4 08 CONSTANT CGAS
5 ( 10 CONSTANT )
6 20 CONSTANT CIROUGH
7 ( 40 CONSTANT )
8 ( 80 CONSTANT )
9 ( 100 CONSTANT )
10 ( 200 CONSTANT )
11 400 CONSTANT FGAS    400 CONSTANT SF6
12 800 CONSTANT DGAS
13 1000 CONSTANT EGAS  1000 CONSTANT ARGON
14 2000 CONSTANT COLROUGH
15
```

Screen: 968

```
0 ( Master Manifold control - continued )
1 ( 4000 CONSTANT )
2 ( 8000 CONSTANT )    DECIMAL
3 6 8001 3 LABELS  VNAME
4 10 8001 9 LABELS GNAME
5 : .GNAME  GNAME >TYPE ;      : .VNAME  VNAME >TYPE ;
6 : GSTATUS PAGE 5 0 DO CR 3 SPACES 8000 DUP BLOCK I 64 *
7   + 64 -TRAILING >TYPE DROP LOOP CR
8   16 0 DO 3 SPACES
9   I DUP DUP DUP 5 U.R  12 SPACES .VNAME  12 SPACES
10  .GNAME 9 SPACES  DUP 7 > IF 8 -  MANIFOLD 1+
11  ELSE MANIFOLD THEN ?BIT
12  IF ." OFF " ELSE ." ON "  THEN CR LOOP ;
13  DECIMAL
14 : PARTY  N2O ON ;
15 : CROSS-OVER  CGAS ON DGAS ON ;
```

Screen: 969

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 970

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 971

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 972

```
0 ( Master - Primitives for Upload to PDP-11 )
1
2 : CHECKSUM 0 WORKING DUP 64 + DUP >R SWAP DO I C@ + LOOP
3 R> ! ;
4 HEX
5 : ZAP-8255 8C F803 C! 7 F803 C! 5 F803 C! ;
6 ZAP-8255
7
8 CODE BELCH I PUSH 21 # 1 MOV WORKING # I MOV
9 BEGIN F802 LDA B 10 #B 0 AND 0= END
10 BEGIN BEGIN F802 LDA B 0 SAR B CS END LODS
11 F800 STA B 0 0 HI XCHG B F801 STA B LOOP
12 I POP NEXT
13
14 DECIMAL
15
```

Screen: 973

```
0 ( Master - Upload to PDP-11 )
1
2 : SEND-FILE #Records N@ 0 DO I CEXPT @ + RECORD
3 WORKING 64 MOVE CHECKSUM BELCH LOOP ;
4
5
6 : SEND-TO 1 WORKING C! 32 WORD COUNT DUP 2+ WORKING + >R
7 DUP WORKING 1+ C!
8 WORKING 2+ SWAP MOVE 2 I C! CEREAD #Records N@ I 1+ !
9 3 I 3 + C! -2 I 4 + C! 4 I 5 + C! 5 I 6 + C! 6 I 7 + C!
10 R> CHECKSUM BELCH SEND-FILE ;
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 974

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 975

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 976

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 977

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 978

```
0 ( Master - Help Utility )
1
2 VARIABLE HSCR ( current help screen )
3
4 : HFIND ( blk addr - f) ( f=0 => found) 1024 0
5   DO DUP I + DUP 8 PAD -TEXT
6     IF DROP ELSE 9 + NUMBER HSCR ! DROP 0 LEAVE THEN 16
7   +LOOP ;
8
9 : HELP 0 HSCR ! CNT @ >IN @ - 1 > NOT
10  IF 3579 HSCR !
11  ELSE 32 TEXT 3600 3580
12    DO I BLOCK HFIND NOT IF LEAVE THEN LOOP
13    CR HSCR @ ?DUP IF PAGE SCREENTYPE ELSE CR THEN
14    ." HELP '" PAD 64 -TRAILING TYPE ." ' NOT FOUND" THEN CR ;
15
```

Screen: 979

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 980

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 981

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 982

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 983

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 984

```
0 ( Master - Freedom 100 Editor )
1
2 HEX 0157 VOCABULARY FR100ED DECIMAL
3
4 FR100ED DEFINITIONS
5
6 : LINE#   R# @ 64 /MOD ;
7
8 : FRLINE  SCUR  DUP 2+ 3 CURSOR  64 * SCR @ BLOCK +
9   64 TYPE  RCUR  FR100ED ;
10
11 : FRREFRESH  16 SWAP DO  [ FORTH ] I [ FR100ED ] FRLINE  LOOP ;
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 985

```
0 ( Master - Freedom 100 Editor, cont. )
1 : F   F FR100ED ;           : T   T FR100ED ;
2 : P   P LINE# FRLINE ;     : I   I LINE# FRLINE ;
3 : D   D LINE# FRLINE ;
4 : R   E FR100ED I ;
5 : E   E LINE# FRLINE ;
6 : TILL TILL LINE# FRLINE ;
7
8 : U   U LINE# FRREFRESH ;   : X   X LINE# FRREFRESH ;
9
10 : WIPE  SCR @ BLOCK 1024 BLANK UPDATE 0 FRREFRESH ;
11 : LIST  PAGE LIST FR100ED 19 0 CURSOR ;
12 : Q    FLUSH  FORTH  PAGE ;
13
14 FORTH DEFINITIONS
15
```

Screen: 986

```
0 ( Master - Methods )
1
2 3480 CONSTANT methods
3
4 : +METHOD  DUP 0 120 WITHIN IF methods + ELSE 13 .ERROR THEN ;
5
6 : METHOD  +METHOD LOAD ;
7
8 : MLIST  +METHOD LIST ;
9
10 : MED ( method editor)  DUP +METHOD [ FR100ED ] LIST
11   SCUR 0 0 CURSOR ." METHOD " . RCUR ; FORTH
12
13 : MCOPY ( src dest)  FLUSH EMPTY-BUFFERS SWAP +METHOD
14   SWAP +METHOD COPY  FLUSH ;
15
```

Screen: 987

```
0 ( Master - Method Directory )
1
2 [R METHOD DIRECTORY]
3
4 : MDIR ( method directory)  IN-LINE REPORT 120 0 DO
5   7 I U. SPACE 0 I methods + .LINE +CR LOOP ;
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 988

```
0 ( Master - Redirected I/O form Methods )
1
2 : <INPUT> ' >R I/O> 0. >IN 2! 0 CNT !
3   ." ? " S0 @ 80 EXPECT
4   R> EXECUTE >I/O ;
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 989

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 990

```
0 ( Master - Sequence Support Words )
1
2 VARIABLE STARTING-TIME 2 ALLOT
3
4 : ?DURATION ( sec) 1000 U* STARTING-TIME 2@ D+ @TIME D< ;
5
6 : ?QUIT ?TERMINAL 81 = IF FLUSH BELL CR
7   ABORT" Sequence Terminated " THEN ;
8
9 VARIABLE #SEQ
10
11 : (sequence) ( n) 2* 2* 8070 BLOCK #SEQ @ 64 * + + ;
12
13 : @SEQ ( n) (sequence) 2@ ;
14
15
```

Screen: 991

```
0 ( Master - Sequence )
1
2 : ?SEQ DUP 0 16 WITHIN NOT IF 14 .ERROR THEN ;
3
4 : SEQUENCE ( n) ?SEQ #SEQ @ SWAP #SEQ ! 0 @SEQ 16 1
5   DO @TIME STARTING-TIME 2!
6     BEGIN 2DUP METHOD ?QUIT ?DURATION END 2DROP
7     I @SEQ OVER 0= IF LEAVE THEN
8     LOOP 2DROP #SEQ ! ;
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 992

```
0 ( Master - Sequence Editor - Utilities )
1
2 : SEDCUR #DEVICE @ 16 /MOD SWAP 4 + SWAP 8 * 4 + CURSOR ;
3
4 : 'SEQ #DEVICE @ 16 /MOD SWAP (sequence) SWAP 2* + ;
5 : SEDHILITE REVERSE SEDCUR 'SEQ @ 6 U.R ;
6 : SEDRESTORE NORMAL SEDCUR 'SEQ @ 6 U.R SPACE ;
7
8 : SLIST ( seq#) ?SEQ DUP #SEQ ! PAGE ." SEQUENCE # " . CR
9   CR ." METHOD DURATION" CR CR 16 0
10  DO I @SEQ I 2 U.R 8 U.R 8 U.R CR LOOP ;
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 993

```
0 ( Master - Sequence Editor )
1
2 : SEDKEYS   CASES   11 <CASE  -1 +DEVICE SEDCUR   ECASE>
3             22 <CASE   1 +DEVICE SEDCUR   ECASE>
4             12 <CASE  16 +DEVICE SEDCUR   ECASE>
5             8  <CASE  16 +DEVICE SEDCUR   ECASE>
6             0  <CASE   1 +DEVICE SEDCUR   ECASE>
7   8 EMIT SPACE 8 EMIT DROP  ALSO  SEDHILITE  ENDCASE ;
8
9 : SED ( n)   ?SEQ SLIST #DEVICE @ 0 !DEVICE#  SEDHILITE
10  BEGIN  KEYHIT SEDRESTORE DUP DUP  48 58 WITHIN
11    IF  REVERSE SEDCUR 6 SPACES SEDCUR NUMIN 'SEQ !
12      SEDHILITE
13    ELSE SEDKEYS THEN 81 ( Q) = END  SEDRESTORE
14    !DEVICE#  UPDATE FLUSH  22 0 CURSOR ;
15
```

Screen: 994

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 995

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```


Screen: 996

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 997

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 998

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 999

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 1000

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1001

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1002

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1003

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1004

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1005

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1006

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1007

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1008

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1009

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1010

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1011

```
0 ( Master - Disk Utilities for MS Users )  
1  
2 : +COPY ( src dest)   FLUSH EMPTY-BUFFERS  COPY FLUSH ;  
3 : +cd1 ( n - n)    5049 + ;  
4  
5 : +params ( n - cfix crem mfix mrem )   DUP 0 16 WITHIN  
6   IF >R I 8051 + DUP +cd1  R> 64 * 7935 BLOCK UPDATE  
7     OVER + SWAP 8051 +cd1 BLOCK UPATE +  
8     ELSE DROP 2 .ERROR THEN ;  
9  
10 : PARAM} ( n)   FLUSH +params 64 MOVE  +COPY ;  
11 : }PARAM ( n)  FLUSH +params  SWAP 64 MOVE  SWAP +COPY ;  
12  
13 : PARAMS}   16 0 DO  I PARAM}  LOOP ;  
14 : }PARAMS   16 0 DO  I }PARAM  LOOP ;  
15
```

Screen: 1012

```
0 ( Master - More Disk Utilities )
1
2 : SIM}      8067 DUP +cd1 +COPY ;
3 : }SIM      8067 DUP +cd1 SWAP +COPY ;
4
5 : MRM}      8068 DUP +cd1 +COPY ;
6 : }MRM      8068 DUP +cd1 SWAP +COPY ;
7
8 : SPLITS}   8069 DUP +cd1 +COPY ;
9 : }SPLITS   8069 DUP +cd1 SWAP +COPY ;
10
11 : SEQUENCES} 8070 DUP +cd1 +COPY ;
12 : SEQUENCES 8070 DUP +cd1 SWAP +COPY ;
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1013

```
0 ( Master - More Disk Utilities )
1 : METHOD} ( n) 3480 + DUP +cd1 +COPY ;
2 : }METHOD ( n) 3480 + DUP +cd1 SWAP +COPY ;
3
4 : METHODS} 120 0 DO I METHOD} LOOP ;
5 : }METHODS 120 0 DO I }METHOD LOOP ;
6
7 : #B ( #recs - #blks) 16 DUP 1- ROT + SWAP U/ ;
8
9 : +blocks FLUSH EMPTY-BUFFERS 0 DO I NB @ MOD 0=
10 IF FLUSH THEN OVER I + OVER I + COPY LOOP 2DROP FLUSH ;
11
12 : MOVEFILE ( src dest) datafiles ORG @ SWAP datafiles ORG @
13 SWAP AVAILABLE @ #B +blocks BELL ." complete " CR
14 @AVAILABLE ;
15
```

Screen: 1014

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```


Screen: 1015

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1016

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1017

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1018

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1019

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1020

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1021

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1022

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1023

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1024

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1025

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1026

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1027

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1028

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1029

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1030

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1031

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1032

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1033

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1034

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1035

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1036

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1037

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1038

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1039

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1040

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1041

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1042

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1043

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1044

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1045

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1046

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1047

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1048

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1049

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1050

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1051

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1052

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1053

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1054

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1055

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1056

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1057

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1058

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1059

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1060

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1061

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1062

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1063

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1064

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1065

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1066

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1067

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1068

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1069

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1070

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1071

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1072

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1073

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1074

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1075

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1076

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1077

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1078

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1079

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1080

0 (Master - Load Block for Data Acquisition Routines)
1
2 CR { Loading Data Acquisition Routines }
3
4 1128 1129 THRU (Device Sweeps)
5 1164 1166 THRU (Scans)
6
7 EXIT
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1081

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1082

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1083

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1084

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1085

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1086

0 (Ion Path - Data Acquisition Address Definitions)
1
2 HEX
3
4 FEC0 CONSTANT XDATA FEC8 CONSTANT XSTB
5 FED0 CONSTANT xstable FED8 CONSTANT AMUF/F
6 FEE0 CONSTANT YF/F FEE8 CONSTANT TESTMUX
7
8 DECIMAL
9
10
11 : statCLR 0 STATOUT C! ; COMMAND
12 CODE KRISTO xstable STA NEXT
13
14
15

Screen: 1087

```
0 ( Ion Path - Link and Sync Control )
1
2 ( see that detector is done with current step )
3 ASSEMBLER CREATE ?YSAMPLED 0 0 SUB TESTMUX STA B wait
4 YF/F STA B ( clear detector flipflop ) RET
5
6 ( tell detector "ok to sample" )
7 ASSEMBLER CREATE XSTABLE 1 # 0 MOV TESTMUX STA B wait
8 ( amu timer ) AMUF/F STA B xstable STA B RET
9
10 ( send x-value to reduction slave - value in reg. 2 )
11 ASSEMBLER CREATE >PEAK 2 XDATA MOV XSTB STA B RET
12 CODE TEST->PEAK 2 POP >PEAK CALL NEXT
13 : TESTER 52 TEST->PEAK ; COMMAND
14 CODE XOK xstable STA NEXT COMMAND
15 CODE ?YOK ?YSAMPLED CALL NEXT COMMAND
```

Screen: 1088

```
0 ( Ion Path - Sweep initialization and termination )
1
2 : SWEEPINIT ( step end start dev - startdac dev-address #steps)
3 0 STATOUT C! FSTOP rate @ RATE
4 !DEVICE# >DAC&STEP DEVICE-ADDRESS
5 ROT ; COMMAND
6
7 : SCANEND ?YOK 0 XSTB C! 1 STATOUT C! DINIT ;
8 EXIT
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1089

```
0 ( Ion Path - Perform a sweep )
1
2 CODE (SWEEP) ( startdac dev-address #steps )
3 1 POP W POP 2 POP
4 2 W ) MOV 2500 # 0 MOV BEGIN 0 DEC 0= END
5 BEGIN
6 ( put in any linked action here )
7 ?YSAMPLED CALL ( check if detection is done )
8 2 W ) MOV ( write out the new value )
9 >PEAK CALL ( write out x data to reduction )
10 xstable STA B ( give ok to detection )
11 ( XSTABLE CALL ( give go ahead to detection )
12 STEP 2 ADD ( increment the device value )
13 LOOP NEXT
14 : SWEEP ( step end start dev ) SWEEPINIT (SWEEP) SCANEND ;
15 COMMAND
```

Screen: 1090

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1091

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1092

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1093

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1094

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1095

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1096

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1097

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1098

0 (Reduction - Data Buffer definitions)
1
2 HEX 8000 CONSTANT databuffer COMMAND DECIMAL
3
4 VARIABLE DATABUFFER COMMAND
5 10 ALLOT (for following pseudo-VARIABLEs)
6 DATABUFFER CONSTANT #RECORDS
7 #RECORDS 2+ CONSTANT #POINTS
8 #POINTS 2+ CONSTANT TIC
9 TIC 2+ 2+ CONSTANT MAX-INTEN
10
11 : >graphics databuffer graphbuf #POINTS @ 2* 2* 2* MOVE ;
12 COMMAND
13
14
15

Screen: 1099

```
0 ( Reduction - Data Buffer Access )
1
2 FORTH : 'buffer CREATE , ;CODE W INC W INC 0 POP
3 0 SHL 0 SHL 0 SHL W ) 0 ADD databuffer # 0 ADD
4 0 PUSH NEXT
5
6 0 'buffer 'X 0 'buffer '1MASS
7 2 'buffer 'X1 2 'buffer '3MASS
8 2 'buffer 'WIDTH 3 'buffer 'FLAGS
9 4 'buffer 'Y
10
11 : !X 'X ! ; : !1MASS '1MASS ! ;
12 : !X1 'X1 ! ; : !3MASS '3MASS ! ;
13 : !WIDTH 'WIDTH ! ; : !FLAGS 'FLAGS ! ;
14 : !Y 'Y 2! ; : @Y 'Y 2@ ;
15
```

Screen: 1100

```
0 ( Reduction - Address definitions for data acquisition )
1
2 HEX
3
4 ( from Ion Path )
5 FF08 CONSTANT XRDY FF10 CONSTANT XSTROBE
6 FF18 CONSTANT XDATA FF20 CONSTANT XF/F
7
8 ( from Detection )
9 FEC0 CONSTANT RSTROBE FEC8 CONSTANT YRDY
10 FED0 CONSTANT YSTROBE FED8 CONSTANT YDATA
11 FEE0 CONSTANT YF/F
12
13 DECIMAL
14
15
```

Screen: 1101

```
0 ( Reduction - Link and Sync )
1
2 ( get the x value from Ion Path )
3 ASSEMBLER CREATE ?XDATA BEGIN RSTROBE LDA B
4 XSTROBE LDA B 0 SHR CS END
5 XF/F LDA B XDATA LDA RET
6
7 ( get the y value from Detection )
8 ASSEMBLER CREATE ?YDATA BEGIN YSTROBE LDA B
9 0 SHR B CS END YF/F LDA B
10 YDATA 2 MOV YDATA LDA
11 RET
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1102

```
0 ( Reduction - Scan/Sweep Initialization )
1
2 : SCANINIT ( dev )
3   !DEVICE#                ( device being scanned )
4   0. MAX-INTEN 2!         ( clear maximum-intensity )
5   0 UPFLAG ! 0 +LAST ! 0. yprev 2!
6   xmax 8 ERASE           ( init peak finding parameters )
7   DATABUFFER 12 ERASE    ( clear variables )
8   0 STATOUT C!           ( clear its own status ) ;
9   COMMAND
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1103

```
0 ( Reduction - Data Buffer routines for data acquisition )
1
2 : ?MAX-INTEN 2DUP TIC 2@ D+ TIC 2! MAX-INTEN 2@ DMAX
3   MAX-INTEN 2! ;
4
5 : BUF>UNITS 0. 2DUP MAX-INTEN 2! TIC 2! #POINTS @
6   ?DUP IF 0 DO I 'X DUP @ >UNITS SWAP !
7   I @Y ?MAX-INTEN LOOP ELSE 0. TIC 2! 0. MAX-INTEN 2!
8   THEN ;
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1104

```
0 ( Reduction - Store a peak )
1
2 ASSEMBLER DEFINITIONS
3
4 FORTH : !XDATA STOS 0 0 SUB STOS ;
5
6 FORTH : !YDATA 2 0 XCHG STOS 2 0 MOV STOS ;
7
8 HOST DEFINITIONS
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1105

```
0 ( Reduction - Sweep data processing )
1
2 CODE (SWEEP)
3   databuffer # W MOV
4   BEGIN
5     ?XDATA CALL !XDATA
6     ?YDATA CALL !YDATA
7     SSTAT 3 + LDA B 0 SHR CS ( test for end of scan )
8   END
9   databuffer # W SUB W SHR W SHR W SHR W #POINTS MOV
10 NEXT
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1106

```
0 ( Reduction - Scan Termination )
1
2 : SCANEND BUF>UNITS
3   databuffer graphbuf #POINTS @ 2* 2* 2* MOVE
4   xmax 20 ERASE
5   1 STATOUT C! ;
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1107

```
0 ( Reduction - Perform a sweep )
1
2 : SWEEP ( dev) SCANINIT (SWEEP) SCANEND ;
3 COMMAND
4 CODE XGET ?XDATA CALL 0 PUSH NEXT
5 CODE YGET ?YDATA CALL 0 PUSH 2 PUSH NEXT
6
7 : (SCAN) SCANINIT 0 0 (CUR) ." HI MIKEY "
8   BEGIN XGET . YGET D. CR SSTAT 3 + C@
9   1 = END SCANEND ; COMMAND
10
11 : TRIER XGET 0 0 (CUR) ." I DID IT " . ; COMMAND
12 : 2TRIER YGET 0 0 (CUR) ." I DID IT " D. ; COMMAND
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1108

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1109

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1110

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1111

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1112

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1113

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1114

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1115

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1116

0 (Detection - Addresses for data acquisition)
1
2 HEX
3
4 F8C0 CONSTANT PIO
5 F880 CONSTANT AMD9513
6
7 FEC0 CONSTANT YDATA FEC8 CONSTANT YSTROBE
8 FED0 CONSTANT YSAMPLED FED8 CONSTANT PF/F
9 FEE0 CONSTANT XF/F FEE8 CONSTANT TESTMUX
10 DECIMAL
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1117

```
0 ( Detection - Link and Sync )
1 ASSEMBLER DEFINITIONS
2 FORTH : >PEAK ( writes out hi lo )
3   YDATA STA 2 YDATA MOV
4   1 #B TESTMUX MOV 20 # 0 MOV BEGIN 0 DEC 0= END
5   wait ( wait on peak finder )
6   PF/F STA B ( clear flipflop, then send data )
7   YSTROBE STA B ;
8
9 FORTH : ?XSTABLE 0 #B TESTMUX MOV
10  wait ( wait on Ion Path )
11  XF/F STA B ( clear Ion Path F/F ) ;
12 HOST DEFINITIONS
13 CODE TEST->PEAK 0 POP 2 POP >PEAK NEXT
14 : SENDER 52 43 TEST->PEAK ; COMMAND
15
```

Screen: 1118

```
0 ( Detection - Acquire a data point )
1
2 HEX
3 ASSEMBLER DEFINITIONS
4 FORTH : ACQUIRE ( - lo hi)
5   0 0 SUB 0 DEC startdaq STA B ( start the daq )
6   ( wait for daq buffer to be ready )
7   BEGIN daqstat LDA B 08 #B 0 TEST 0= NOT END
8   ( get the data point )
9   daqbase2 2 MOV B daqbase2 1 + 2 HI MOV B
10  0 0 SUB daqbase2 2 + LDA B
11  ( and reset the daq )
12  daqf/fclr STA B ;
13 HOST DEFINITIONS
14 DECIMAL
15
```

Screen: 1119

```
0 ( Detection - Data acquisition loop )
1 CODE (SCAN)
2   YSAMPLED STA B
3   BEGIN
4     ?XSTABLE ( wait for ok from Ion Path )
5     ACQUIRE ( leaves data point on stack )
6     YSAMPLED STA B ( send ok to Ion Path )
7     >PEAK ( send data to Reduction )
8     SSTAT 1+ LDA B 0 SHR CS ( test for end of scan )
9     END 1 # 0 MOV STATOUT STA NEXT
10
11 CODE ?XOK 0 #B TESTMUX MOV 50 # 0 MOV BEGIN 0 DEC 0= END
12   wait NEXT
13 CODE YOK YSAMPLED STA B NEXT
14
15
```

Screen: 1120

```
0 ( Detection - Scanning )
1 HEX
2 CODE TEST->PEAK >PEAK NEXT
3 CODE TEST-ACQUIRE ACQUIRE NEXT
4 DECIMAL
5
6 : SCANINIT      0 daqrst C!  0 #points C! 0 STATOUT C!
7     TEST-ACQUIRE 2DROP ( cold start kluge ) rate @ RATE
8     0 XF/F C! ; COMMAND
9
10 : SCAN    SCANINIT    (SCAN) ;  COMMAND
11 : SWEEP   SCAN ;      COMMAND
12 : SIM/MRM  SCAN ;     COMMAND
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1121

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1122

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1123

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1124

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1125

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1126

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1127

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1128

0 (Master - Scan Termination)
1
2 : ?COMPLETE BEGIN PAUSE SSTAT 2+ C@ 1 = END ;
3
4
5 : GET-DATA 2 0 >SLAVE 2DATABUFFER #RECORDS 12 IPMOVE
6 2databuffer DATABUFFER #POINTS @ 2* 2* 2* E<IMOVE ;
7
8
9 : scanend (n) >HEADER >FILE FLUSH !AVAILABLE ;
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1129

```
0 ( Master - Sweeps )
1
2 : SWEEPINIT
3   SL1 statCLR
4   #DEVICE @ DUP 2PUSH
5   @PARAMS 1PUSH
6   SL2 SWEEP  SL3 SWEEP  SL1 SWEEP ;
7
8 : SWEEPEND  ?COMPLETE  GET-DATA  5 DUP stype !  scanend ;
9
10 : SWEEP  SWEEPINIT  SWEEPEND ;
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1130

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1131

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1132

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1133

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1134

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1135

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1136

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1137

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1138

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1139

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1140

0 (Ion Path - Scan Initialization)
1
2 : SCANINIT (step end start - startdac #steps)
3 0 STATOUT C! FSTOP rate @ RATE 0 AMUF/F C!
4 3>DAC #STEPS ;
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1141

```
0 ( Ion Path - 1SCAN loop )
1
2 CODE (1SCAN)      ( #steps startdac )
3   0 POP   1 POP   0 2 MOV
4   M1DAC STA  0 SHR   M2DAC STA   M3DAC STA
5   2500 # 0 MOV   BEGIN   0 DEC   0= END   ( settling time )
6   BEGIN
7       ?YSAMPLED CALL ( check if detection is done )
8       2 0 MOV   M1DAC STA  0 SHR   M2DAC STA   M3DAC STA
9       xstable STA B
10 ( XSTABLE CALL ( give ok to detection and sync w/ amutimer )
11     >PEAK CALL      ( send data in 2 to Reduction )
12     STEP 2 ADD      ( increment the quad 1 value )
13 LOOP   NEXT
14
15
```

Screen: 1142

```
0 ( Ion Path - 3SCAN loop )
1
2 CODE (3SCAN)      ( #steps startdac )
3   0 POP   1 POP   0 2 MOV
4   M3DAC STA  0 SHR   M2DAC STA   M1DAC STA
5   2500 # 0 MOV   BEGIN   0 DEC   0= END   ( settling time )
6   BEGIN
7       ?YSAMPLED CALL ( check if detection is done )
8       2 0 MOV   M3DAC STA  0 SHR   M2DAC STA   M1DAC STA
9       xstable STA B
10 ( XSTABLE CALL ( give ok to detection and sync w/ amutimer )
11     >PEAK CALL      ( send data in 2 to Reduction )
12     STEP 2 ADD      ( increment the quad 3 value )
13 LOOP   NEXT
14
15
```

Screen: 1143

```
0 ( Ion Path - PSCAN loop )
1
2 CODE (PSCAN)      ( #steps startdac )
3   0 POP   1 POP   0 2 MOV
4   M1DAC STA  0 SHR   M2DAC STA
5   2500 # 0 MOV   BEGIN   0 DEC   0= END   ( settling time )
6   BEGIN
7       ?YSAMPLED CALL ( check if detection is done )
8       2 0 MOV   M1DAC STA  0 SHR   M2DAC STA
9       xstable STA B
10 ( XSTABLE CALL      ( give ok to detection and sync w/ amutime)
11     >PEAK CALL      ( send data in 2 to Reduction )
12     STEP 2 ADD      ( increment the quad 1 value )
13 LOOP   NEXT
14
15
```

Screen: 1144

```
0 ( Ion Path - DSCAN loop )
1
2 CODE (DSCAN) ( #steps startdac )
3 0 POP 1 POP 0 2 MOV
4 M3DAC STA 0 SHR M2DAC STA
5 2500 # 0 MOV BEGIN 0 DEC 0= END ( settling time )
6 BEGIN
7 ?YSAMPLED CALL ( check if detection is done )
8 2 0 MOV M3DAC STA 0 SHR M2DAC STA
9 xstable STA B
10 ( XSTABLE CALL ( give ok to detection and sync w/ amutime)
11 >PEAK CALL ( send data in 2 to Reduction )
12 STEP 2 ADD ( increment the quad 3 value )
13 LOOP NEXT
14
15
```

Screen: 1145

```
0 ( Ion Path - NSCAN loop )
1
2 CODE (NSCAN) ( #steps startdac )
3 0 POP 1 POP 0 2 MOV FQ3 W MOV I PUSH FQ3 2+ I MOV
4 M1DAC STA W 0 MOV M3DAC STA 0 SHR M2DAC STA
5 2500 # 0 MOV BEGIN 0 DEC 0= END ( settling time )
6 BEGIN
7 ?YSAMPLED CALL ( check if detection is done )
8 2 M1DAC MOV W 0 MOV M3DAC STA 0 SHR M2DAC STA
9 xstable STA B
10 ( XSTABLE CALL ( give ok to detection and sync w/ amutime)
11 >PEAK CALL ( send data in 2 to Reduction )
12 STEP 2 ADD ( increment the quad 1 value )
13 FRAC 2+ I ADD FRAC W ADC ( incr the quad 3 value )
14 LOOP I POP NEXT
15
```

Screen: 1146

```
0 ( Ion Path - Scanning )
1
2 : 1SCAN ( step end start ) DRR M1 SCANINIT (1SCAN)
3 SCANEND ; COMMAND
4
5 : 3SCAN ( step end start ) RRD M3 SCANINIT (3SCAN)
6 SCANEND ; COMMAND
7
8 : PSCAN ( step end start ) DRD M1 SCANINIT (PSCAN)
9 SCANEND ; COMMAND
10
11 : DSCAN ( step end start ) DRD M3 SCANINIT (DSCAN)
12 SCANEND ; COMMAND
13
14 : NSCAN ( step end start offset ) DRD NSET M1 SCANINIT
15 (NSCAN) SCANEND ; COMMAND
```

Screen: 1147

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1148

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1149

0 (Red. - Store a peak - for ultranew algo.- MJK 10/31/85)
1
2 ASSEMBLER CREATE !PEAK I PUSH
3 xmax # I MOV 4 # 1 MOV REP MOV S
4 I POP RET
5 FORTH
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1150

```
0 ( ULTRANEW PEAK-FINDING ALGORITHM - MJK ) HEX ASSEMBLER
1 CREATE PEAK-up UPFLAG INC +LAST INC RET
2 CREATE PEAK-down -1 # UPFLAG TEST 0=
3 IF max-peak 2+ 1 MOV max-peak 2 MOV threshold 1 SUB
4 ( threshold 2+ ) 0 # 2 SBB 0< NOT
5 IF !PEAK CALL THEN
6 0 0 SUB max-peak STA max-peak 2+ STA
7 ELSE 0 0 SUB UPFLAG STA THEN RET
8 CREATE PEAK-0 1 # UPFLAG CMP CS NOT
9 IF yprev 2+ 1 MOV yprev 2 MOV max-peak 2+ 1 SUB
10 max-peak 2 SBB 0< NOT
11 IF yprev LDA max-peak STA
12 yprev 2+ LDA max-peak 2+ STA
13 xvalue LDA xmax STA
14 THEN THEN 0 0 SUB +LAST STA RET
15 DECIMAL
```

Screen: 1151

```
0 ( ULTRANEW PEAK-FINDING ALGORITHM - MJK 10/31/85 )
1
2 ASSEMBLER CREATE ?PEAK ( expects hi cell in 2, lo cell in 0 )
3 ( also, regs. I and U must have been already pushed )
4 2 U MOV 0 1 MOV 0 I MOV
5 yprev 2+ 0 SUB yprev 2 SBB 0<
6
7 IF -1 # +LAST TEST 0=
8 IF PEAK-down CALL
9 ELSE PEAK-0 CALL
10 THEN
11 ELSE PEAK-up CALL
12 THEN
13
14 I yprev 2+ MOV U yprev MOV RET
15
```

Screen: 1152

```
0 ( Reduction - Variable threshold control for peak finding )
1 EXIT
2 ( assumes lo cell of y in 1 and I, hi cell in 2 and U )
3
4 HEX
5 ASSEMBLER CREATE NEWTHRESH
6 max-peak 2+ 1 SUB max-peak 2 SBB 0<
7 IF xvalue LDA xmax STA
8 I max-peak 2+ MOV U max-peak MOV U U OR 0=
9 IF I SHR I (thld) MOV
10 ELSE 8000 # (thld) MOV
11 THEN
12 THEN
13 RET
14
15 DECIMAL
```

Screen: 1153

```
0 ( Reduction - Store a peak )
1 EXIT
2 ASSEMBLER DEFINITIONS
3
4 FORTH : !PEAK  xmax # I MOV  4 # 1 MOV  MOVS REP
5   0 0 SUB  xmax STA  xlast STA  max-peak STA
6   max-peak 2+ STA  1 # kflag MOV ;
7 VARIABLE FOUND-IT
8 FORTH : !PEAK  56 # 0 MOV  FOUND-IT STA
9   0 0 SUB  xmax STA  max-peak STA  max-peak 2+ STA
10  xlast STA ;
11 HOST DEFINITIONS
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1154

```
0 ( Reduction - Check for a peak that's still rising )
1 EXIT
2 ( assumes lo cell of y in 1 and I, hi cell in 2 and U )
3
4 HEX
5
6 ASSEMBLER CREATE ?RISING
7   yprev 2+ 1 SUB  yprev 2 SBB  0< NOT
8   IF  I yprev 2+ MOV  U yprev MOV
9   ELSE  0 # kflag MOV
10  THEN
11 RET
12
13 DECIMAL
14
15
```

EXI

Screen: 1155

```
0 ( Scanning - perform peak-finding ) EXIT HEX
1 CODE (SCAN)  U PUSH  I PUSH  databuffer # W MOV
2   BEGIN  ?XDATA CALL  0 xvalue MOV  ?YDATA CALL
3     2 POP  1 POP  2 U MOV  1 I MOV
4     (thld) 1 SUB  0 # 2 SBB  0< NOT
5     IF  ylast INC  kflag LDA  0 0 OR  0=
6     IF  xlast INC  xlast LDA  0 mwidth CMP  CS
7     IF  !PEAK  ELSE  NEWTHRESH CALL  THEN
8     ELSE  ?RISING CALL  THEN
9     ELSE  ylast 1 MOV  0 # ylast MOV  1 1 OR  0= NOT
10    IF  xlast LDA  0 pwidth CMP  B  CS
11    IF  !PEAK  THEN
12    0 # kflag MOV  THEN
13    THEN  SSTAT 1+ LDA  B  0 SHR  CS
14  END  I POP  U POP  databuffer # W SUB  W SHR  W SHR
15  W SHR  W #POINTS MOV  NEXT  DECIMAL
```

Screen: 1156

```
0 ( Scanning - perform peak-finding ) HEX
1
2 CODE (SCAN)   U PUSH   I PUSH   databuffer # W MOV
3   BEGIN      ?XDATA CALL  xvalue STA   ?YDATA CALL
4     ?PEAK CALL
5     SSTAT 3 + LDA B    0 SHR   CS
6   END      I POP   U POP   databuffer # W SUB   W SHR   W SHR
7   W SHR   W #POINTS MOV   NEXT   DECIMAL
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1157

```
0 ( Reduction - Scanning with peak finding )
1
2 : SCAN ( dev)   SCANINIT (SCAN)  SCANEND ;  COMMAND
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1158

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```


Screen: 1159

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1160

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1161

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1162

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1163

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1164

0 (Master - Scan Initialization)
1
2 : SCANINIT SL1 statCLR #DEVICE @ 2PUSH
3 @PARAMS SL2 SCAN SL3 SCAN ;
4
5 : 1SCANINIT M1 SCANINIT SL1 1SCAN ;
6
7 : 3SCANINIT M3 SCANINIT SL1 3SCAN ;
8
9 : PSCANINIT M1 SCANINIT SL1 PSCAN ;
10
11 : DSCANINIT M3 SCANINIT SL1 DSCAN ;
12
13 : NSCANINIT M1 SCANINIT NSET SL1 NSCAN ;
14
15

Screen: 1165

```
0 ( Master - Scan termination )
1
2 : SCANEND ( stype)    ?COMPLETE  GET-DATA  DUP stype !  scanend ;
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1166

```
0 ( Master - Scans )
1
2 : 1SCAN    1SCANINIT    0 SCANEND ;
3 : 1SCANS   0 DO 1SCAN  LOOP ;
4 : 3SCAN    3SCANINIT    1 SCANEND ;
5 : 3SCANS   0 DO 3SCAN  LOOP ;
6 : PSCAN    PSCANINIT    2 SCANEND ;
7 : PSCANS   0 DO PSCAN  LOOP ;
8 : DSCAN    DSCANINIT    3 SCANEND ;
9 : DSCANS   0 DO DSCAN  LOOP ;
10 : NSCAN   NSCANINIT    4 SCANEND ;
11 : NSCANS   0 DO NSCAN  LOOP ;
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1167

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1168

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1169

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1170

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1171

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1172

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1173

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1174

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1175

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1176

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1177

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1178

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1179

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1180

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1181

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1182

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1183

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1184

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1185

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1186

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1187

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1188

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1189

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1190

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1191

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1192

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1193

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1194

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1195

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1196

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1197

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1198

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1199

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1200

0 (Master - Load Block for MRM and SIM)
1
2 CR { Loading MRM and SIM routines }
3
4 1230 1237 THRU (MRM and SIM routines)
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1201

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1202

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1203

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1204

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1205

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1206

```
0 ( Ion Path - Put masses into parameter tables )
1 ASSEMBLER CREATE movmass 8 # 1 MOV
2 BEGIN MOVS 62 # W ADD LOOP RET
3 CODE MRMS>PTABLE ( #sims) 1 POP I PUSH MASSES # I MOV
4 PVALUES 32 + # W MOV movmass CALL
5 PVALUES 34 + # W MOV movmass CALL
6 PVALUES 36 + # W MOV movmass CALL I POP NEXT
7
8 CODE 1SIMS>PTABLE ( #sims) 1 POP I PUSH MASSES # I MOV
9 PVALUES 32 + # W MOV BEGIN LODS 0 W ) MOV 0 SHR
10 0 2 W) MOV 0 4 W) MOV 62 # 2 ADD LOOP I POP NEXT
11
12 CODE 3SIMS>PTABLE ( #sims) 1 POP I PUSH MASSES # I MOV
13 PVALUES 32 + # W MOV BEGIN LODS 0 4 W) MOV 0 SHR
14 0 2 W) MOV 0 W ) MOV 62 # W ADD LOOP I POP NEXT
15
```


Screen: 1207

```
0 ( Ion Path - Convert param tables into DAC units )
1
2 : PARAMS>DACS #DEVICE @ #SIMS @ 64 * 0
3 DO I PVALUES + 32 0 DO I !DEVICE# ?INSTALLED
4 IF DUP @ >DAC SWAP ! ELSE DROP THEN LOOP
5 64 +LOOP !DEVICE# ;
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1208

```
0 ( Ion Path - Put constant masses into param tables )
1
2 : DAUGHTER>PARAMS M3 VALUE @ PVALUES 36 +
3 #SIMS @ 64 * 0 DO 2DUP I + ! 64 +LOOP 2DROP ;
4
5 : PARENT>PARAMS M1 VALUE @ PVALUES 32 +
6 #SIMS @ 64 * 0 DO 2DUP I + ! 64 +LOOP 2DROP ;
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1209

```
0 ( Ion Path - Fast parameter switching )
1
2 ASSEMBLER CREATE pswitch I PUSH
3 PNEXT LDA ( index into parameters table )
4 0 W MOV W INC W PNEXT MOV ( increment and save )
5 5 # 1 MOV 0 SHL V ( convert index to offset )
6 PVALUES # I MOV 0 I ADD ( offset + base of source )
7 device-address # W MOV 22 # 1 MOV
8 BEGIN LODS W ) 2 MOV -1 # 2 CMP 0= NOT
9 IF W 2 XCHG 0 W ) MOV W 2 XCHG THEN
10 W INC W INC ( point to ptr for next device )
11 LOOP I POP RET
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1210

```
0 ( Ion Path - SIM/MRM Utilities )
1
2 : RXRATE ( rrate ) 8 + RATE ;
3
4 VARIABLE SCYCLES COMMAND
5
6 : INITSIM ( #sims #cycles rrate) RXRATE SCYCLES !
7   DUP #SIMS ! 0. SSTAT 1+ C! AMUF/F C! ;
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1211

```
0 ( Ion Path - SIM/MRM run time code )
1
2 CODE SIM/MRM
3   BEGIN #SIMS 1 MOV 0 0 SUB PNEXT STA
4     BEGIN ?YSAMPLED CALL pswitch CALL 2500 # 0 MOV
5       BEGIN 0 DEC 0= END xstable STA B
6       PNEXT 2 MOV >PEAK CALL
7       LOOP 1 # 0 MOV TESTMUX STA B wait AMUF/F STA B
8       SCYCLES DEC 0=
9   END NEXT
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1212

```
0 ( Ion Path - SIM/MRM Commands )
1
2 : 1SIM ( #sims #cycles rrate) INITSIM 1SIMS>PTABLE
3   PARAMS>DACS DRR SIM/MRM SCANEND ; COMMAND
4
5 : 3SIM ( #sims #cycles rrate) INITSIM 3SIMS>PTABLE
6   PARAMS>DACS RRD SIM/MRM SCANEND ; COMMAND
7
8 : PSIM ( #sims #cycles rrate) INITSIM 1SIMS>PTABLE
9   PARAMS>DACS DAUGHTER>PARAMS DRD SIM/MRM SCANEND ; COMMAND
10
11 : DSIM ( #sims #cycles rrate) INITSIM 3SIMS>PTABLE
12   PARAMS>DACS PARENT>PARAMS DRD SIM/MRM SCANEND ; COMMAND
13
14 : MRM ( #sims #cycles rrate) INITSIM MRMS>PTABLE
15   PARAMS>DACS DRD SIM/MRM SCANEND ; COMMAND
```

Screen: 1213

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1214

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1215

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1216

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1217

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1218

```
0 ( Reduction - SIM/MRM graphics primitives )
1
2 VARIABLE #SIMS
3
4 : RXFIELDS-INIT  #SIMS @ 5 MIN  DUP DUP DUP  d#fields !
5   20 * 750 SWAP - SWAP /  PPNTS/FIELD !  760 SWAP 0
6   DO I FIELD  DUP PPNTS/FIELD @ - DUP  ROT 35 1000 WINDOW
7     20 - YSTART 2+ @ YEND @ TSTART @ TEND @  SCLSET
8   LOOP  DROP ;
9
10 : reset  CLEAR  d#fields @ 0 DO  I FIELD FRAME  0 100 XTICS
11   YEND @ DUP MSYTAG YTAGS  UPY @ 10 - LPX @ 5 + (CUR)  I .RXN
12   LOOP  DOT ;
13
14 : ?RESET  1000 MOD 0= IF  reset  THEN ;
15
```

Screen: 1219

```
0 ( Reduction - collect data from slaves, plot, and store )
1
2 CODE mastersync BEGIN SSTAT 2+ LDA B 0= END NEXT
3
4 VARIABLE #CYCLE
5
6 : COLLECT #SIMS @ 0 DO ?XDATA DROP ?YDATA I 5 <
7 IF 2DUP NORMALIZE ?LOG #CYCLE @ 1000 MOD PLOT THEN
8 I !Y LOOP ;
9
10 CODE data-available 0 0 SUB 0 INC SSTAT 2+ STA B NEXT
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1220

```
0 ( Reduction - SIM/MRM run loop )
1
2 : sim BEGIN mastersync #CYCLE DUP @ 1+ DUP ROT !
3 ?RESET COLLECT data-available SSTAT 1+ C@ 1 = END ;
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1221

```
0 ( Reduction - SIM/MRM initialization and execution )
1
2 : INITSIM ( rrange rgain #sims ) 0 SSTAT 2+ C! 0 #CYCLE !
3 1 UMAX SWAP 1 UMAX 16 UMIN U* MAX-INTEN 2! #SIMS !
4 0 ?RESET ;
5
6 : SIM ( rrange rgain #sims ) INITSIM sim ; COMMAND
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1222

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1223

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1224

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1225

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1226

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1227

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1228

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1229

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1230

```
0 ( Master - SIM/MRM Termination )  
1  
2 1LABEL SCYCLES SCYCLES  
3  
4 : simkill 1 SCYCLES I! ;  
5  
6 : RXEND LSCAN @ READ RRECS @ DUP DUP #Records N+!  
7 Step N@ * End N! UPDATE FLUSH  
8 LEXPT @ READ #Records N+! UPDATE FLUSH ;  
9  
10 : WAIT CR ." press any key to begin data acquisition, or Q to  
11 quit " KEY 81 = IF 0 RRECS ! simkill RXEND CR  
12 1 ABORT" Run aborted " THEN CR ;  
13  
14  
15
```


Screen: 1231

```
0 ( Master - SIM/MRM Utilities )
1
2 : simpoints ( - n)   RTMAX @ 10  STEPTIM */  1 MAX
3   DUP RRECS ! ;
4
5 : memchk   DUP  LIM @ AVAILABLE @ -  SWAP U<
6   IF  21 .ERROR THEN ;
7
8 CODE ?datarec   BEGIN   SSTAT 2+ LDA B   1 #B 0 CMP   0= END
9   NEXT
10
11 CODE dataack   0 0 SUB   SSTAT 2+ STA B   NEXT
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1232

```
0 ( Master - more MRM/SIM utilities )
1
2 2LABEL  databuffer 2databuf
3
4 : @cycle   ?datarec  2 0 >SLAVE
5   2databuf DATABUFFER 64 E<IMOVE  dataack ;
6
7 : COLLECT   BEGIN   ?TERMINAL 81 = IF  simkill  THEN
8   @cycle SSTAT 1+ C@ END ;
9
10 : RCHECKS   SCHK  RATECHK  memchk ;
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1233

```
0 ( Master - SIM/MRM - downloads to slave 1 )
1
2 : SMASSES>SL1   0 1 >SLAVE  0 0 SIM-TABLE MASSES 16 E>IMOVE ;
3 : RMASSES>SL1   0 1 >SLAVE   0 0 MRM-TABLE MASSES 48 E>IMOVE ;
4
5 : PSET>BUF ( sim# pset)  8051 + BLOCK  IMODE @ 256 * +
6   SWAP  64 * DATABUFFER + 64 E<MMOVE ;
7
8 : SPGETS   #SIMS @ 0 DO  I DUP  1 SWAP SIM-TABLE @ DUP
9   0 16 WITHIN IF  PSET>BUF  ELSE  2DROP  2 .ERROR  THEN  LOOP ;
10
11 : RPGETS   #SIMS @ 0 DO  I DUP  3 SWAP MRM-TABLE @ DUP
12   0 16 WITHIN IF  PSET>BUF  ELSE  2DROP  2 .ERROR  THEN  LOOP ;
13
14 : PINIT    0 1 >SLAVE  DATABUFFER PVALUES #SIMS @ 64 * E>IMOVE ;
15
```

Screen: 1234

```
0 ( Master - SIM/MRM ions to slave 2 )
1 : IONS>SL2  0 2 >SLAVE  DATABUFFER 2databuf 60 E>IMOVE  ;
2
3 : lions    #SIMS @ 0 DO  0 I SIM-TABLE @ I !1MASS  -2 I !3MASS
4   LOOP ;
5 : 3ions    #SIMS @ 0 DO  0 I SIM-TABLE @ I !3MASS  -2 I !1MASS
6   LOOP ;
7
8 : 1IONS    lions  IONS>SL2 ;      : 3IONS    3ions  IONS>SL2 ;
9 : PIONS    lions  M3 'CURRENT @ #SIMS @ 0 DO  DUP I !3MASS
10  LOOP DROP IONS>SL2 ;
11 : DIONS    3ions  M1 'CURRENT @ #SIMS @ 0 DO  DUP I !1MASS
12  LOOP DROP IONS>SL2 ;
13 : MIONS    #SIMS @ 0 DO  0 I MRM-TABLE @ I !1MASS
14   2 I MRM-TABLE @ I !3MASS LOOP IONS>SL2 ;
15
```

Screen: 1235

```
0 ( Master - SIM/MRM initialization )
1
2 : rxinit    PINIT #SIMS @ DUP 1PUSH 2PUSH  simpoints 1PUSH
3   RRATE @ 1PUSH  RRANGE @ 2PUSH  RGAIN @ 2PUSH  SL2 SIM
4   SL3 SIM/MRM ;
5
6 : SINIT     SMASSES>SL1  SPGETS  rxinit ;
7
8 : MRMINIT   RMASSES>SL1  RPGETS  rxinit ;
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1236

```
0 ( Master - 1SIM, 3SIM, and PSIM )
1
2 : 1SIM      KNOBSOFF  RCHECKS  1IONS  SINIT  SL1 1SIM
3   7 >RHEADER  WAIT  2COUNTER  COLLECT  2TIMER
4   ." elapsed" CR  ." 1SIM complete" RXEND CR  BELL ;
5
6 : 3SIM      KNOBSOFF  RCHECKS  3IONS  SINIT  SL1 1SIM
7   8 >RHEADER  WAIT  2COUNTER  COLLECT  2TIMER
8   ." elapsed" CR  ." 3SIM complete" RXEND CR  BELL ;
9
10 : PSIM     KNOBSOFF  RCHECKS  PIONS  SINIT  SL1 PSIM
11   9 >RHEADER  WAIT  2COUNTER  COLLECT  2TIMER
12   ." elapsed" CR  ." PSIM complete" RXEND CR  BELL ;
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1237

```
0 ( Master - DSIM and MRM )
1
2 : DSIM  KNOBSOFF  RCHECKS  DIONS  SINIT  SL1 DSIM
3   10 >RHEADER  WAIT  2COUNTER  COLLECT  2TIMER
4   ." elapsed"  CR  ." DSIM complete"  RXEND  CR  BELL ;
5
6 : MRM  KNOBSOFF  RCHECKS  MIONS  MRMINIT  SL1 MRM
7   11 >RHEADER  WAIT  2COUNTER  COLLECT  2TIMER
8   ." elapsed"  CR  ." MRM complete"  RXEND  CR  BELL ;
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1238

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1239

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1240

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1241

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1242

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1243

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1244

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1245

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1246

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1247

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1248

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1249

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 1250

```
0 ( Master - More Disk Utilities )
1 : METHOD} ( n) 3480 + DUP +cd1 +COPY ;
2 : }METHOD ( n) 3480 + DUP +cd1 SWAP +COPY ;
3
4 : METHODS} 120 0 DO I METHOD} LOOP ;
5 : }METHODS 120 0 DO I }METHOD LOOP ;
6
7 : #B ( #recs - #blks) 16 DUP 1- ROT + SWAP U/ ;
8
9 : +blocks FLUSH EMPTY-BUFFERS 0 DO I NB @ MOD 0=
10 IF FLUSH THEN OVER I + OVER I + COPY LOOP 2DROP FLUSH ;
11
12 : MOVEFILE ( src dest) datafiles ORG @ SWAP datafiles ORG @
13 SWAP AVAILABLE @ #B +blocks BELL ." complete " CR
14 @AVAILABLE ;
15
```

Screen: 1251

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1252

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```


Screen: 1253

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1254

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1255

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1256

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1257

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1258

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1259

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 1260

- 0 (Master - Load Block for Mass Calibration)
- 1 CR { Loading Mass Calibration Routines }
- 2
- 3 1278 1289 THRU
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 1261

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 1262

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1263

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1264

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1265

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1266

```
0 ( Ion Path - Calibration Scans )  
1  
2 : 1CSCAN ( step end start )   DRR  M1 SCANINIT  
3   9 1 DO 0 STATOUT C!  2DUP  (1SCAN)  SCANEND  
4     BEGIN SSTAT 3 + C@  I =  END  
5     LOOP  2DROP ; COMMAND  
6  
7 : 3CSCAN ( step end start )   RRD  M3 SCANINIT  
8   9 1 DO 0 STATOUT C!  2DUP  (3SCAN)  SCANEND  
9     BEGIN SSTAT 3 + C@  I =  END  
10    LOOP  2DROP ; COMMAND  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15
```

Screen: 1267

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1268

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1269

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1270

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1271

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1272

```
0 ( Reduction - Calibration Scan )
1
2 CODE Xcal ?XDATA CALL xvalue STA NEXT
3 CODE Ycal U PUSH I PUSH ?YDATA CALL 2 U MOV 0 I MOV
4 max-peak 2+ 0 SUB max-peak 2 SBB 0< NOT
5 IF xvalue LDA xmax STA I max-peak 2+ MOV
6 U max-peak MOV THEN I POP U POP NEXT
7
8 : CSCAN 0 STATOUT C! 0 RSTROBE C! 0 xlast !
9 9 1 DO CR 0 xmax ! 0 0 max-peak 2!
10 BEGIN Xcal Ycal max-peak 2@ 2DROP
11 SSTAT 3 + C@ I = END
12 xmax I 1- 2* 2* 2* databuffer + 8 MOVE
13 LOOP 1 STATOUT C! ; COMMAND
14
15
```

Screen: 1273

```
0 ( Detection - Calibration Scanning )
1 CODE (CSCAN) 8 # 1 MOV ( index )
2 BEGIN YSAMPLED STA B 1 PUSH
3 BEGIN
4 ?XSTABLE ( wait for ok from Ion Path )
5 ACQUIRE ( leaves data point in regs 0,2 )
6 YSAMPLED STA B ( send ok to Ion Path )
7 >PEAK ( send data to Reduction )
8 SSTAT 1+ LDA B 0 SHR CS ( test for end of scan )
9 END 0 0 SUB SSTAT 3 + LDA B 0 INC STATOUT STA B 1 POP
10 LOOP NEXT
11
12 : CSCAN SCANINIT (CSCAN) ; COMMAND
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1274

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1275

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1276

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1277

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1278

```
0 ( Master - Quad Interpolation Table )
1
2 4 16 MATRIX ITABLE
3           ( column  0=q1mass  1=q1dac )
4           (           2=q3mass  3=q3dac )
5
6 0 0 ITABLE 128 ERASE
7
8 : .ITABLE ( quad#)  CR 7946 LOAD 1 = IF 1 ELSE 3 THEN
9   DUP . 2 SPACES 0 U.1 6 SPACES 0 7 U.R 1- CR 16 1
10  DO  DUP I ITABLE @ ?DUP
11     IF 9 SPACES U.1 6 SPACES DUP 1+ I ITABLE @ 7 U.R
12     ELSE LEAVE THEN CR LOOP DROP ;
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1279

```
0 ( Master - Get and Save Interpolation Tables )
1
2 2LABEL ITABLE 2ITABLE      1LABEL ITABLE 1ITABLE
3
4 : IGET  8070 BLOCK 0 0 ITABLE 128 <CMOVE
5         0 0 ITABLE 1ITABLE 2+ 0 1 >SLAVE 128 IPMOVE
6         0 0 ITABLE 2ITABLE 2+ 0 2 >SLAVE 128 IPMOVE ;
7
8 : ISAVE  0 0 ITABLE 8070 BLOCK 128 <CMOVE UPDATE FLUSH ;
9
10 IGET
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1280

```
0 ( Master - Calibration Table Get and Save )
1
2 16 ARRAY CAL
3
4 : CSAVE ( n)   DUP 0 32 WITHIN
5   IF 0 CAL SWAP 32 * 8072 BLOCK + 32 <CMOVE   UPDATE FLUSH
6   ELSE DROP 22 .ERROR THEN ;
7
8 : CGET ( n)   DUP 0 32 WITHIN
9   IF 32 * 8072 BLOCK + 0 CAL 32 <CMOVE
10  ELSE DROP 22 .ERROR THEN ;
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1281

```
0 ( Master - Calibration Mass Display and Set-up )
1
2 : .CTITLE   CR ." Calibration Masses" ;
3
4 : .CALMASSES .CTITLE CR 16 1
5   DO CR I CAL @ ?DUP
6     IF 5 SPACES U.1 ELSE LEAVE THEN LOOP ;
7
8 : .CAL   CR .CALMASSES ;
9
10 : CALSET   CR .CTITLE ." ? " CR 0 CAL 32 ERASE CR 16 1
11   DO CR 7 SPACES 63 EMIT ( ? ) 8 EMIT ( BS ) #INPUT DUP
12     IF ELSE LEAVE THEN I CAL !
13   LOOP PAGE 10 MS ."          NEW" .CALMASSES ;
14
15
```

Screen: 1282

```
0 ( Master - Linear Calibration )
1
2 : LINCAL   0 0 ITABLE 128 ERASE
3   10000 0 1 ITABLE !   -1 1 1 ITABLE !
4   10000 2 1 ITABLE !   -1 3 1 ITABLE !
5   0 0 ITABLE 1ITABLE 2+ 0 1 >SLAVE 128 IPMOVE
6   0 0 ITABLE 2ITABLE 2+ 0 2 >SLAVE 128 IPMOVE ;
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1283

```
0 ( Master - Calibration Utilities )
1
2 : callims ( mass) ( pushes step end start to slave 1)
3   2 1PUSH ( step)   DUP 100 / 20 + 2DUP
4   + 1PUSH ( end)   - 1PUSH ( start) ;
5
6 : ?REPEAT ( quad# - n f)   .ITABLE CR
7   ." Save (S), Repeat (R), or Quit (Q) "   KEY DUP 82 = NOT ;
8
9 : ?SAVE ( n)   83 = IF ISAVE IGET THEN ;
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1284

```
0 ( Master - Calibration Scans )
1
2 : 1CALSCANS ( start end )   SL2 CSCAN SL3 CSCAN
3   SL1 1CSCAN
4   BEGIN SSTAT 2+ C@ END
5   2 0 >SLAVE 2databuffer DATABUFFER 64 E<IMOVE ;
6
7 : 3CALSCANS ( start end )   SL3 CSCAN SL2 CSCAN
8   SL1 3CSCAN
9   BEGIN SSTAT 2+ C@ END
10  2 0 >SLAVE 2databuffer DATABUFFER 64 E<IMOVE ;
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1285

```
0 ( Master - More Calibration Utilities )
1
2 VARIABLE #CPEAK
3
4 : ?ACCEPT ( - n f)   ." Accept (A), Repeat (R), or Specify (S) ?
5   "   KEY DUP CR 82 = NOT ;
6
7 : ?1CDONE ( n - f)   83 = IF DROP ." Value to use ? " #INPUT
8   THEN 1 #CPEAK @ 1- ITABLE ! #CPEAK @ 1- DUP CAL @ SWAP
9   0 SWAP ITABLE ! #CPEAK @ CAL @ NOT ;
10
11 : ?3CDONE ( n - f)   83 = IF DROP ." Value to use ? " #INPUT
12  THEN 3 #CPEAK @ 1- ITABLE ! #CPEAK @ 1- DUP CAL @ SWAP
13  2 SWAP ITABLE ! #CPEAK @ CAL @ NOT ;
14
15
```

Screen: 1286

```
0 ( Master - Calibration Display )
1
2 VARIABLE XSUM 2 ALLOT
3
4 : 2+! >R I 2@ D+ R> 2! ;
5
6 : CALDISP ( mass - avg. dac) PAGE CR 0. XSUM 2!
7 ." Calibration Data for Mass " N.1 CR 8 0
8 DO 5 SPACES ." DAC value " I @X DUP 0 XSUM 2+! 6 U.R
9 5 SPACES ." Intensity " I @Y 8 D.R CR
10 LOOP XSUM 2@ 8 M/ DUP ." Average DAC value " 8 U.R
11 CR CR ;
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1287

```
0 ( Master - Quad Calibration Loops )
1
2 : 1CALLOOP 1 #CPEAK !
3 BEGIN 0 BEGIN DROP #CPEAK @ CAL @ DUP callims
4 1CALSCANS CALDISP ?ACCEPT
5 END 1 #CPEAK +! ?1CDONE END ;
6
7 : 3CALLOOP 1 #CPEAK !
8 BEGIN 0 BEGIN DROP #CPEAK @ CAL @ DUP callims
9 1CALSCANS CALDISP ?ACCEPT
10 END 1 #CPEAK +! ?3CDONE END ;
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1288

```
0 ( Master - Extrapolation Functions )
1 (  $y[65535] = [65535-xa]*\{[yb-ya]/[xb-xa]\} + ya$  )
2 65535.0 SCONSTANT INVERSION
3 : 1EXTRAPOLATE #CPEAK @ 0 OVER 1- ITABLE @ >N ( yb)
4 0 OVER 2- ITABLE @ DUP >N ( ya) F- ( yb-ya)
5 OVER 1- 1 SWAP ITABLE @ >N ( xb)
6 OVER 2- 1 SWAP ITABLE @ DUP >N ( xa) F- ( xb-xa)
7 F/ ( yb-ya/xb-xa) INVERSION >N F- ( 65535-xa) F*
8 >N ( ya) F+ N> 0 ROT ITABLE ! -1 1 #CPEAK @ ITABLE ! ;
9
10 : 3EXTRAPOLATE #CPEAK @ 2 OVER 1- ITABLE @ >N
11 2 OVER 2- ITABLE @ DUP >N F-
12 OVER 1- 3 SWAP ITABLE @ >N ( xb)
13 OVER 2- 3 SWAP ITABLE @ DUP >N F-
14 F/ INVERSION >N F- F* >N F+ N> 2 ROT ITABLE !
15 -1 3 #CPEAK @ ITABLE ! ;
```

Screen: 1289

```
0 ( Master - Mass Calibration )
1
2 : 1CALIBRATE    0 BEGIN  DROP  1CALLOOP  1EXTRAPOLATE
3   1 ?REPEAT  END  ?SAVE ;
4
5 : 3CALIBRATE    0 BEGIN  DROP  3CALLOOP  3EXTRAPOLATE
6   3 ?REPEAT  END  ?SAVE ;
7
8 : CALIBRATE ( n)   3 = IF  3CALIBRATE  ELSE  1CALIBRATE  THEN ;
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1290

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1291

```
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

Screen: 1292

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1293

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1294

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1295

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1296

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1297

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1298

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1299

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1300

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1301

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1302

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1303

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1304

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1305

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1306

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1307

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1308

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1309

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1310

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1311

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1312

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1313

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1314

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1315

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1316

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1317

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1318

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1319

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1320

0 (Master - Tests for graphics data transfers)
1
2 HEX
3
4 0 2 >SLAVE
5
6 : XX DATABUFFER 8000 2000 SMOVE ;
7 : ZZ DATABUFFER 8000 2000 IPMOVE ;
8
9 DECIMAL
10
11 : XXS 0 DO CR I . XX LOOP ;
12 : ZXS 0 DO CR I . ZZ LOOP ;
13
14
15

Screen: 1321

0 (FLOATING POINT TEST)
1
2 1000 CONSTANT 1000.0
3
4 HEX
5
6 CODE NORMALIZE (d - n*1000)
7 S W MOV I32 W) FLD 0 POP 0 POP
8 I32 MAX-INTEN FLD 1 N) FDIV I16 ' 1000.0 FLD
9 1 N) FMUL 0 PUSH S W MOV I16 W) FSTP FWAIT
10 NEXT
11
12 DECIMAL
13
14
15

Screen: 1322

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1323

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1324

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1325

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1326

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1327

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1328

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1329

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1330

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1331

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 1332

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 1333

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 1334

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1335

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1336

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1337

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1338

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1339

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1340

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1341

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1342

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1343

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1344

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1345

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1346

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 1347

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 1348

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Screen: 1349

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1350

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1351

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1352

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1353

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1354

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1355

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1356

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1357

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1358

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1359

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1360

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1361

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1362

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1363

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1364

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1365

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1366

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1367

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1368

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1369

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1370

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1371

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1372

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1373

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1374

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1375

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1376

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1377

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Screen: 1378

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

